

The codes contained in this document require Prior Authorization for SmartHealth Members

Due to the sheer volume of information contained in this document, please use the search function (CTRL F) to locate the service you are looking for. Codes may be listed more than

All inpatient confinements require authorization even if the procedure is not on this list.

Emergency and Observation visits *do not* require authorization. However if those visits result in being admitted to the hospital, the hospitalization will require PRIOR

All Genetic Testing requires Prior Authorization and will not be reviewed retroactively.

All Cell and Gene Therapy requires Prior Authorization.

Some items on this list have been retired and do not currently require authorization. Please read all notes carefully for each item

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Inpatient Revenue Code Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires prior authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior authorization.		
0100	All-inclusive room and board plus ancillary - POS 21	
0101	All-inclusive room and board - POS 21	
0110	Room and Board Private (one bed) - General - POS 21	
0111	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Medical/Surgical/GYN - POS 21	
0112	Room and Board Private (one bed) - OB - POS 21	
0113	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Pediatric - POS 21	
0114	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Psychiatric - POS 21	
0115	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Hospice - POS 21	
0116	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Detoxification - POS 21	
0117	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Oncology - POS 21	
0118	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Rehab - POS 21	
0119	Room and Board Private (one bed) - Other - POS 21	
0120	Long term acute care	
0121	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Medical/Surgical/GYN - POS 21	
0122	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - OB - POS 21	
0123	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Pediatric - POS 21	
0124	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Psychiatric - POS 21	
0125	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Hospice - POS 21	
0126	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Detoxification - POS 21	
0127	Room and Board Semi Private (two beds) - Oncology - POS 21	
0128	Level 1 Rehab	
0129	Level 2 Rehab - acute complex	
0130	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds General Classification - POS 21	
0131	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Medical/Surgical/Gyn - POS 21	
0132	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Obstetrics (OB) - POS 21	
0133	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Pediatric - POS 21	
0134	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Psychiatric - POS 21	
0135	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Hospice - POS 21	
0136	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Detoxification - POS 21	
0137	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Oncology - POS 21	
0138	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Rehabilitation - POS 21	
0139	Room & Board - Three and Four Beds Other - POS 21	
0140	Room & Board - Deluxe Private General Classification - POS 21	
0141	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Medical/Surgical/Gyn - POS 21	
0142	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Obstetrics (OB) - POS 21	
0143	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Pediatric - POS 21	
0144	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Psychiatric - POS 21	
0145	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Hospice - POS 21	
0146	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Detoxification - POS 21	
0147	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Oncology - POS 21	
0148	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Rehabilitation - POS 21	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Inpatient Revenue Code Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires prior authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior authorization.		
0149	Room & Board - Deluxe Private Other - POS 21	
0150	Room & Board - Ward General Classification - POS 21	
0151	Room & Board - Ward Medical/Surgical/Gyn - POS 21	
0152	Room & Board - Ward Obstetrics (OB) - POS 21	
0153	Room & Board - Ward Pediatric - POS 21	
0154	Room & Board - Ward Psychiatric - POS 21	
0155	Room & Board - Ward Hospice - POS 21	
0156	Room & Board - Ward Detoxification - POS 21	
0157	Room & Board - Ward Oncology - POS 21	
0158	Room & Board - Ward Rehabilitation - POS 21	
0159	Room & Board - Ward Other - POS 21	
0160	Room & Board - Other General Classification - POS 21	
0164	Other Room & Board - Sterile Environment - POS 21	
0167	Room & Board - Other Self Care - POS 21	
0169	Room & Board - Other Other - POS 21	
0170	Nursery General Classification - POS 21	
0171	Nursery Newborn - Level I - POS 21	
0172	Nursery Newborn - Level II - POS 21	
0173	Nursery Newborn - Level III - POS 21	
0174	Nursery Newborn - Level IV - POS 21	
0179	Nursery Other - POS 21	
0190	General classification - SNF	
0191	Subacute Care - Level I - SNF	
0192	Subacute Care - Level II - SNF	
0193	Subacute Care - Level III - SNF	
0194	Subacute Care - Level IV - SNF	
0199	Other Subacute Care - SNF	
0362	Transplant- small intestine; small intestine/liver; liver; multivisceral; lung/heart/lung; heart; bone marrow; pancreas; cornea	
0367	Transplant – kidney	
0413	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy outpatient revenue code	
0540	Ambulance – General	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
0542	Ambulance – Medical Transport	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
0543	Ambulance – Heart Mobile	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
0546	Ambulance – Neonatal	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Inpatient Revenue Code Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires prior authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior authorization.		
0549	Ambulance – Other	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
1000	General Behavioral Health Accommodations	
1001	Residential treatment - psychiatric	
1002	Residential treatment - chemical dependency	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	HCPCS (not contained in other categories) Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
** S2066, S2067, S2068 **	These are non-covered codes. Please use the proper procedure codes instead: 19361, 19364, 19366, 19367, 19368, 19369	Effective 1/1/2020
A0130	Wheelchair Van	
A0140	Air travel (private or commercial) intra-or interstate, non emergency transport	
A0426	Ambulance, advanced life support, non emergency transport	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
A0428	Ambulance, basic life support, non emergency transport	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
A0430	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (fixed wing)	
A0431	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (rotary wing)	
A0432	Paramedic intercept (PI)0632 rural area, transport furnished by volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law from billing third party payers	
A0434	Specialty Care Transport (SCT)	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
A0435	Fixed wing air mileage	
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage	
A0999	Unlisted ambulance service	No auth required If service will be billed with 2nd position modifier of D, H, I, N, or S
A9599	Radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic for beta-amyloid PET imaging	
C1781	Mesh (implantable)	
C1826	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), includes closed feedback loop leads and all implantable components, with rechargeable battery and charging system	Effective 1/1/23
C1827	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable), non-rechargeable, with implantable stimulation lead and external paired stimulation controller	Effective 1/1/23
C1831	Custom cage for spine	Effective 1/1/2022
C1832	Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components	Effective 9/1/2022
C7504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2023
C7505	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2023
C7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2023
C7508	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first lumbar and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2023
C9352	Microporous collagen implantable tube (NeuraGen Nerve Guide) per cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9353	Microporous collagen implantable slit tube (Neurawrap Nerve Protector), per cm length	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	HCPCS (not contained in other categories) Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
C9354	Acellular pericardial tissue matrix of nonhuman origin (Veritas), per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
C9355	Collagen nerve cuff (NeuroMatrix), per 0.5cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9356	Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet)	Effective 1/1/2022
C9361	Collagen matrix nerve wrap (Neuromend Collagen Nerve Wrap), per 0.5cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9362	Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Strip), per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
C9363	Integra meshed bil wound mat	Effective 1/1/2022
C9364	Porcine implant, Permacol, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
C9751	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, transbronchial ablation of lesion(s) by microwave energy, including fluoroscopic guidance, when performed, with computed tomography acquisition(s) and 3D rendering, computer-assisted, image-guided navigation, and endobronchial ultrasound (EBUS) guided transtracheal and/or transbronchial sampling (eg, aspiration[s] /biopsy[ies]) and all mediastinal and/or hilar lymph node stations or structures and therapeutic intervention(s)	
C9776	Intraoperative Near-Infrared Fluorescence Imaging Of Major Extrahepatic Bile Duct(S) (E.G., Cystic Duct, Common Bile Duct And Common Hepatic Duct) With Intravenous Administration Of Indocyanine Green (Icg) (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 6/1/21
C9777	Esophageal Mucosal Integrity Testing By Electrical Impedance, Transoral (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 6/1/21
C9781	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with implantation of subacromial spacer (e.g., balloon), includes debridement (e.g., limited or extensive), subacromial decompression, acromioplasty, and biceps tenodesis when performed	Effective 9/1/2022
C9784	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastropasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	Effective 10/1/2023
C9785	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	Effective 10/1/2023
D9223	General Anesthesia in 15 minute increments	Pre-certification of Anesthesia is only applicable when dental services are performed in a hospital/facility setting.
G0277	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy	
G0330	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general, intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	Effective 1/1/2023
G2020	Services For High Intensity Clinical Services Associated With The Initial Engagement And Outreach Of Beneficiaries Assigned To The Sip Component Of The Pcf Model (Do Not Bill With Chronic Care Management Codes)	Effective 6/1/21
G2082	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient that requires the supervision of a physician or other qualified healthcare professional and provision of up to 56 mg of esketamine nasal self-administration, includes 2 hours post-administration observation	Effective 10/1/2022. Removed from PA 11/1/23
G2083	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient that requires the supervision of a physician or other qualified healthcare professional and provision of greater than 56 mg esketamine nasal self-administration, includes 2 hours post-administration observation	Effective 10/1/2022. Removed from PA 11/1/23
G2172	All Inclusive Payment For Services Related To Highly Coordinated And Integrated Opioid Use Disorder (Oud) Treatment Services Furnished For The Demonstration Project	Effective 6/1/21
S2083	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of	Effective 7/1/2020

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	HCPCS (not contained in other categories) Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
S9960	Ambulance service, conventional air services, non emergency transport, one way (fixed wing)	
S9961	Ambulance service, conventional air services, non emergency transport, one way (rotary wing)	
V2790	Amniotic membrane for surgical reconstruction per procedure	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.		
A2002	Mirragen advanced wound matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2003	Bio-connekt wound matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2004	Xcellistem, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2005	Microlyte matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2006	Novosorb synpath dermal matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2007	Restrata, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2008	Theragenesis, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2009	Symphony, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2010	Apis, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2011	Supra sdrm, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2012	Suprathel, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2013	Innovamatrix fs, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
A2014	Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg	Effective 10/1/2022
A2015	Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2022
A2016	Permeaderm b, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2022
A2017	Permeaderm glove, each	Effective 10/1/2022
A2018	Permeaderm c, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2022
A2019	Kerecis Omega3 MariGen Shield, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
A2020	AC5 Advanced Wound System (AC5)	Effective 10/1/2023
A2021	NeoMatriX, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
A4100	Skin substitute	Effective 9/1/2022
A9592	Copper Cu-64, Dotatate, Diagnostic, 1 Millicurie	Effective 6/1/2021
A9599	Radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic for beta-amyloid PET imaging	
C1781	Mesh (implantable)	
C1832	Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components	Effective 9/1/2022
C5271	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area	
C5272	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
C5273	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
C5274	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
C5275	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
C5276	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p style="color: red; text-align: center;">Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
C5277	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
C5278	Application of low cost skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
C9352	Microporous collagen implantable tube (NeuraGen Nerve Guide) per cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9353	Microporous collagen implantable slit tube (Neurawrap Nerve Protector), per cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9354	Acellular pericardial tissue matrix of nonhuman origin (Veritas), per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
C9355	Collagen nerve cuff (NeuroMatrix), per 0.5cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9356	Tendon, porous matrix of cross-linked collagen and glycosaminoglycan matrix (TenoGlide Tendon Protector Sheet)	Effective 1/1/2022
C9358	Dermal substitute, native, nondenatured collagen, fetal bovine origin (Surgiment Collagen Matrix), per 0.5 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
C9359	Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty, Integra OS Osteoconductive Scaffold Putty), per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
C9360	Dermal substitute, native nondenatured collagen, neonatal bovine origin (SurgiMend Collagen Matrix, per 0.5 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
C9361	Collagen matrix nerve wrap (Neuromend Collagen Nerve Wrap), per 0.5cm length	Effective 1/1/2022
C9362	Porous purified collagen matrix bone void filler (Integra Mozaik Osteoconductive Scaffold Strip), per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
C9363	Integra meshed bil wound mat	Effective 1/1/2022
C9364	Porcine implant, Permacol, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4100	Skin substitutes, not otherwise specified	
Q4101	Apligraf, per square centimeter	
Q4102	Oasis wound matrix, per sq cm	
Q4103	Oasis burn matrix	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4104	Integra bilayer matrix wound dressing (bmwd), per square centimeter	
Q4105	Integra dermal regeneration template (drt), per square centimeter	
Q4106	Dermagraft, per square centimeter	
Q4107	Graftjacket, per square centimeter	
Q4108	Integra matrix, per sq cm	
Q4110	Primatrix	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4111	Gammagraft	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4112	Cymetra, injectable, 1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4113	Graft Jacket Xpress, injectable 1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4114	Integra flowable wound matrix, injectable, 1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4115	Alloskin	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4116	Alloderm, per square centimeter	
Q4117	Hyalomatrix	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4118	MatriStem micromatric, 1mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4121	TheraSkin, per square centimeter	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p>Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
Q4122	Dermacell, awm, porous sq cm	
Q4123	Alloskin	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4124	Oasis ultra tri-layer wound matrix, per square centimeter	
Q4125	ArthroFlex, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4126	Memoderm/derma/tranz/integup	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4127	Talymed	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4128	FlexHd, Allopatch HD, or Matrix HD per square centimeter	
Q4130	Strattice tm, per square centimeter	Effective 6/1/2021
Q4132	Grafix core, per square centimeter	
Q4133	Grafix prime, per square centimeter	
Q4134	Hmatrix, per square centimeter	
Q4135	Mediskin, per square centimeter	
Q4136	Ez-derm, per square centimeter	
Q4137	Amnioexcel biodexcel 1sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4138	Biodfence dryflex, 1cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4139	AminoMatrix or BioDMatrix, injectable 1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4140	Biodfence 1cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4141	Alloskin ac, 1cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4142	XCM biologic tissue matrix, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4143	Repriza, 1cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4145	EpiFix, injectable, 1mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4146	Tensix, 1cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4147	Architect ecm px fx 1 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4148	Neox neox rt or clarix cord	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4149	Excellagen, 0.1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4150	Allowrap ds or dry 1 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4151	AminoBand or guardian per sqcm	
Q4152	Dermapure 1 square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4153	Dermavest, plurivest sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4154	Biovance 1 square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4155	Neox Flo or Clariz Flo 1mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4156	Neoxflo or clarixflo 1 mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4157	Revitalon 1 square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4158	Kerecis omega3, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4159	Affinity1 square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4160	Nushield 1 square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4161	Bio-connekt per square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4162	WoundEx Flow, BioSkin Flow, 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4163	Woundex, bioskin, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4164	Helicoll, per square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4165	Keramatrix, Kerasorb sq cm	Effective 8/1/2020

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p style="color: red; text-align: center;">Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
Q4166	Cytal, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4167	Truskin, per sq centimeter	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4168	AminoBand 1 mg	
Q4169	Artacent wound, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4170	Cygnus, per square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4171	Interfyl, 1mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4173	Palingen or palingen xplus	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4174	PalinGen or ProMatrX, 0.36mg per0.25cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4175	Miroderm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4176	Neopatch, per sq centimeter	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4177	FlowerAmnioFlo, 0.1cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4178	Floweramniopatch, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4179	Flowerderm, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4180	Revita, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4181	Amnio wound, per square cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4182	Transcyte per sqcm	
Q4183	Surgigraft, per square centimeter	
Q4184	Cellesta or duo per sq cm	
Q4185	Cellesta flowable amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc	
Q4186	EpiFix, per square centimeter	
Q4187	Epicord, per square centimeter	
Q4188	Amnioarmor, per square centimeter	
Q4189	Artacent ac, 1 mg	
Q4190	Artacent ac, per square centimeter	
Q4191	Restorigin, per square centimeter	
Q4192	Restorigin, 1 cc	
Q4193	Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	
Q4194	Novachor, per square centimeter	
Q4195	Puraply, per square centimeter	
Q4196	Puraply am, per square centimeter	
Q4197	Puraply xt, per square centimeter	
Q4198	Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	
q4199	Cygnus matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4200	Skin te, per square centimeter	
Q4201	Matrion, per square centimeter	
Q4202	Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	
Q4203	Derma-gide, per square centimeter	
Q4204	Xwrap, per square centimeter	
Q4205	Membrane graft or membrane wrap, per square centimeter	
Q4206	Fluid flow or fluid GF, 1 cc	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4208	Novafix, per square centimeter	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p>Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
Q4209	Surgraft, per square centimeter	
Q4210	Axolotl graft or axolotl dualgraft, per square centimeter	
Q4211	Amnion bio or Axobiomembrane, per square centimeter	
Q4212	Allogen, per cc	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4213	Ascent, 0.5 mg	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4214	Cellesta cord, per square centimeter	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4215	Axolotl ambient or axolotl cryo, 0.1 mg	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4216	Artacent cord, per square centimeter	Effective 8/1/2020
Q4217	Woundfix, BioWound, Woundfix Plus, BioWound Plus, Woundfix Xplus or BioWound Xplus, per square centimeter	
Q4218	Surgicord, per square centimeter	
Q4219	Surgigraft-dual, per square centimeter	
Q4220	BellaCell HD or Surederm, per square centimeter	
Q4221	Amniowrap2, per square centimeter	
Q4222	Progenamatrix, per square centimeter	
Q4224	Human health factor 10 amniotic patch (hhf10-p), per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4225	Amniobind or dermabind tl, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4226	MyOwn skin, includes harvesting and preparation procedures, per square centimeter	
Q4227	AmnioCore™, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4229	Cogenex Amniotic Membrane, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4230	Cogenex Flowable Amnion, per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4231	Corplex P, per cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4232	Corplex, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4233	SurFactor or NuDyn, per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4234	XcCellerate, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4235	AMNIOREPAIR or AltIPly, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4236	Carepatch, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2023
Q4237	Cryo-Cord, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4238	Derm-Maxx, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4239	Amnio-Maxx or Amnio-Maxx Lite, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4240	CoreCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4241	PolyCyte, for topical use only, per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4242	AmnioCyte Plus, per 0.5cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4244	Procenta, per 200mg	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4245	AmnioText, per cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4246	CoreText or ProText, per cc	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4247	Amniotext patch, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4248	Dermacyte Amniotic Membrane Allograft, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4249	AMNIPLY, for topical use only, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4250	AmnioAmp-MP, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4251	Vim, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p>Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
Q4252	Vendaje, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4253	Zenith Amniotic Membrane, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4254	Novafix DL, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4255	REGUaRD, for topical use only, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
Q4256	Mlg-complete, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4257	Relese, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4258	Enverse, per square centimeter	Effective 9/1/2022
Q4259	Celera dual layer or celera dual membrane, per square centimeter	Effective 7/1/2022
Q4260	Signature apatch, per square centimeter	Effective 7/1/2022
Q4261	Tag, per square centimeter	Effective 7/1/2022
Q4262	Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2023
Q4263	Surgraft tl, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2023
Q4264	Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2023
Q4265	NeoStim TL, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4266	NeoStim Membrane, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4267	NeoStim DL, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4268	SurGraft FT, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4269	SurGraft XT, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4270	Complete SL, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4271	Complete FT, per sq cm	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4272	Esano a, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4273	Esano aaa, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4274	Esano ac, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4275	Esano aca, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4276	Orion, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4277	Woundplus membrane or e-graft, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4278	Epieffect, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4279	Vendaje ac, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4280	Xcell amnio matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4281	Barrera sl or barrera dl, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4282	Cygnus dual, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4283	Biovance tri-layer or biovance 3l, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4284	Dermabind sl, per square centimeter	Effective 10/1/2023
Q4285	NuDYN DL or NuDYN DL MESH, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4286	NuDYN SL or NuDYN SLW, per sq cm	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4287	Dermabind dl, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4288	Dermabind ch, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4289	Revoshield + amniotic barrier, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4290	Membrane wrap-hydro, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4291	Lamellas xt, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4292	Lamellas, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Skin Substitutes Description	Comments/ Limitations
<p>Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here. When requesting authorization for a skin grafting procedure, the material must be authorized or it may not be covered.</p>		
Q4293	Acesso dl, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4294	Amnio quad-core, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4295	Amnio tri-core amniotic, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4296	Rebound matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4297	Emerge matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4298	Amnicore pro, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4299	Amnicore pro+, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4300	Acesso tl, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4301	Activate matrix, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4302	Complete aca, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4303	Complete aa, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024
Q4304	Grafix plus, per square centimeter	Effective 1/1/2024

Code	Cell/Gene Description	Comments/ Limitations	Notes	Notes
Various	All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior-authorization.	Effective 5.1.21		
38205	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
38206	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection; autologous	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
38207	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
38241	Hematopoietic progenitor cell (HPC); autologous transplantation	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
88240	Cryopreservation, freezing and storage of cells, each cell line	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
** 96365 if >\$7500	Hydration, Therapeutic, Prophylactic, Diagnostic Injections and Infusions, and Chemotherapy and Other Highly Complex Drug or Highly Co.	Effective 1/1/23 changed to \$7500 Effective 10.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
** 96366 if >\$7500	Hydration, Therapeutic, Prophylactic, Diagnostic Injections and Infusions, and Chemotherapy and Other Highly Complex Drug	Effective 10.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
** C9399 if >\$7500	Unclassified drugs	Effective 10.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
** J3490 if >\$7500	Unclassified drugs	Effective 10.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	

Code	Cell/Gene Description	Comments/ Limitations	Notes	Notes
Various	All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior-authorization.	Effective 5.1.21		
** J3590 if >\$7500	Unclassified drugs	Effective 10.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
** J9999 if > \$7500	Not otherwise classified, antineoplastic drugs	Effective 11.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code if billing > \$7500, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	If This code is being billed for glofitamab-gxbm or epcoritamab-bysp (Columvi or Epkinly) please use this form and send to fax number 512-831-5499
0537T	Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived T lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous CAR-T cells, per day		Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
0538T	preparation of blood-derived T lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage)		Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
0539T	receipt and preparation of CAR-T cells for administration		Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
0540T	CAR-T cell administration, autologous		Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
C9098	Carvykti (Ciltacabtagene autoleucl) CAR-T	Effective 7.1.22	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J1411	Hemgenix (Etranacogene Dezaparvovec-drib) Gene Therapy	Effective 1.1.23 New code 4.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J1412	Roctavian (Valoctogene Roxaparvovec or BMN 270) Gene Therapy (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 8.1.23. New Code Assigned 1/1/24	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	

Code	Cell/Gene Description	Comments/ Limitations	Notes	Notes
Various	All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior-authorization.	Effective 5.1.21		
J1413	Elevidys (delandistrogene moxeparvovec) Gene Therapy (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 8.1.23. New Code assigned 1/1/24	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J1426	AMONDYS 45 (Casimersen) Gene Therapy	Effective 9.1.22	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J2998	Ryplazim (Plasminogen human-tvmh) Gene Therapy	Effective 7.1.22	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J3398	Luxterna (vortigene-neparvovec-ryzl) Gene Therapy	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J3399	Zolgensma (onasemnogene abeparvovec -xioi) Gene Therapy	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J7330	MACI (Autologous Cultured Chondrocytes on a Porcine Collagen Membrane) Gene Therapy	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J9029	Adstiladrin (Nadofaragene firadenovecc-vncg) Gene Therapy. (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 1.1.23 New code 7.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
J9325	Imlygic (talimogene laherparepvec) Gene Therapy	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2040	Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel) CAR-T	Effective 5/1/21. Code assigned 10/1/23	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2041	Yescarta (axicabtagene ciloleucel) CAR-T	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	

Code	Cell/Gene Description	Comments/ Limitations	Notes	Notes
Various	All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior-authorization.	Effective 5.1.21		
Q2042	Kymriah (tisagenlecleucel) CAR-T	Effective 5/1/21. Code assigned 11/1/21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2043	Provenge (sipuleucel-T) CAR-T	Effective 11.1.21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2053	Tecartus (Brexucabtagene autoleucel), up to 200 million autologous anti-CD19 CAR positive viable T cells including leukapheresis and dose preparation procedures per therapeutic dose . CAR-T	Effective 11/1/2021	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2054	Breyanzi (lisocabtagene maraleucel) CAR-T	Effective 11/1/21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2055	Abecma (idecabtagene vicleucel) CAR-T	Effective 11.1.21. New code assigned 1/1/22	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
Q2056	Carvykti (Ciltacabtagene autoleucel) CAR-T	Effective 10/1/22	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
S2140	Cord blood harvesting for transplantation, allogeneic (Allocord; Clevecord; Ducord; Hemacord; HPC Cord Blood Clinimmune labs; HPC Cord Blood MD Anderson Blood Bank; HPC Cord Blood LifeSouth Community Blood Centers; HPC, Cord Blood Bloodworks.	Effective 11/1/21	Requests for prior authorization for this code should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
TBD	Rethymic (Allogenic processed thymus tissue-agdc) Gene Therapy (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 10/1/23	Requests for prior authorization for this therapy, regardless of code, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
TBD	Skysona (Elivaldogene autotemcel FKA eli-cel) Autologous Gene Cell Therapy. (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 1.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this therapy, regardless of code, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	

Code	Cell/Gene Description	Comments/ Limitations	Notes	Notes
Various	All Cell/Gene Therapy requires prior-authorization.	Effective 5.1.21		
TBD	Zynteglo beti-cel (betbeglogene darolentivec) Gene Therapy. (Miscellaneous codes require authorization when used for this therapy)	Effective 1.1.23	Requests for prior authorization for this therapy, regardless of code, should be sent to 586-693-4768. Click here for link to form.	
**	Codes in Orange require authorization if billing > \$7500	Effective 10.1.23		

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9264	Abraxane	paclitaxel protein-bound	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3262	Actemra	tocilizumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0791	Adakveo	crizanlizumab-tmca	1/1/2023	Sickle Cell Disease	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9042	Adcetris	brentuximab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0172	ADUHELM	aducanumab-awwa	1/1/2022	Antidementia Agent	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1454	Akynzeo	fosnetupitant/palonosetron	Precertification Notification 8/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0220	Alglucosidase alfa	Alglucosidase alfa	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9305	Alimta	pemetrexed	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9057	Aliqopa	copanlisib	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs	Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note	
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J1426	AMONDYS 45	Casimersen	Prior to 12/31/23 required medical PA. Effective 1/1/24 requires Medical Specialty Pharmacy Prior Authorization	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy	After 1/1/24 Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	Through 12/31/23 this code requires authorization 586-693-4768
J0225	Amvuttra	vutrisiran	11/1/2023	Hereditary Transthyretin (hATTR) Amyloidosis with Polyneuropathy	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9302	Arzerra	ofatumumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9035	AVASTIN	bevacizumab	Requires authorization 8/1/22 - 5/1/24.	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9036	Belrapzo	bendamustine hcl	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9034	BENDEKA	Bendamustine	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0490	Benlysta IV	belimumab	1/1/2023	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0179	BEOVU	Brolucizumab	10/1/2022	Macular Degeneration	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9229	Besponsa	inotuzumab ozogamicin	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9039	BLINCYTO	blinatumomab	1/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0585	BOTOX	onabotulinumtoxina	6/1/2022	Neurotoxins	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0567	BRINEURA	cerliponase alfa	1/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2329	Briumvi	ublituximab-xiiy	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Multiple Sclerosis (MS)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0741	CABENUVA	cabotegravir	Required auth 10/1/22-5/1/23 then no auth until 1/1/2024 when precertification notification is required.	HIV/AIDS		
J0741	CABENUVA	rilpivirine	Required auth 10/1/22-5/1/23 then no auth until 1/1/2024 when precertification notification is required.	HIV/AIDS		
J1786	CEREZYME	Imiglucerase	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0717	Cimzia	certolizumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2786	CINQAIR	reslizumab	8/1/2022	Asthma	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs	Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.					
** J9999 if > \$7500	Columvi	glofitamab-gxbm	This code for this particular drug is not Covered . New code assigned J9286 effective 1/1/24. Not covered until that date with Prior Authorization. See all notes for information on this unclassified code.	Oncology	If requesting authorization for any drug other than glofitamab-gxbm use this link to form and fax to 586-693-4768
J9286	Columvi	glofitamab-gxbm	This code for this particular drug is not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization. See All notes for additional info on this code.	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0584	Crysvita	burosumab	1/1/2023	Metabolic Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1551	Cutaquig	immune globulin	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1555	CUVITRU	immune globulin	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9308	Cyramza	ramucirumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9348	DANYELZA	naxitamab-gqgk	1/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9145	Darzalex	daratumumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9144	Darzalex Faspro	daratumumab / hyaluronidase-fihj	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7318	DUROLANE	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0586	DYSPORE	abobotulinumtoxina	6/1/2022	Neurotoxins	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9063	Elahere	mirvetuximab soravtansine-gynx	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1743	ELAPRASE	idursulfase	5/1/2023	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3060	ELELYSO	Taliglucerase Alfa	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9217	ELIGARD	leuprolide acetate (depot)	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9269	ELZONRIS	tagraxofusp-erzs	5/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9176	Empliciti	elotuzumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1438	ENBREL	etanercept	8/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9358	Enhertu	fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1302	Enjaymo	sutimlimab-jome	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Anti-Inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3380	ENTYVIO	Vedolizumab	10/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
** J9999 if > \$7500	Epkinly	epcoritamab-bysp	This code for this particular drug is not Covered . New code assigned J9324 effective 1/1/24. Not covered until that date and only with Prior Authorization.	Oncology		This code requires authorization if for any drug other than epcoritamab-bysp at 586-693-4768
J9324	Epkinly	epcoritamab-bysp	This code for this particular drug is not Covered until 1/1/24 and then only with prior authorization.	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
Q4081	EPOGEN	epoetin alfa	8/1/2022	Anemia (Dialysis)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0885	EPOGEN	epoetin alfa	8/1/2022	Anemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9055	Erbix	cetuximab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3111	Evenity	romosozumab	1/1/2023	Osteoporosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J1305	Evkeeza	evinacumab-dgnb	11/1/2023	Hypercholesterolemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1428	Exondys 51	eteplirsen	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0178	EYLEA	Aflibercept	10/1/2022	Macular Degeneration	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0517	FASENRA	benralizumab	8/1/2022	Asthma	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9155	Firmagon	degarelix	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9307	FOLOTYN	pralatrexate	1/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1561	GAMUNEX-C	immune globulin	Requires authorization as of 5/1/2024. Not covered prior to that date.	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1561	GAMMAKED	immune globulin	Requires authorization as of 5/1/2024. Not covered prior to that date.	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9301	Gazyva	obinutuzumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7326	GEL-ONE	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J7328	GELSYN-3	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7320	GENVISC 850	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9179	Halaven	eribulin mesylate	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7170	HEMLIBRA	Emicizumab	10/1/2022	Hemophilia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9355	HERCEPTIN	trastuzumab	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9356	HERCEPTIN HYLECTA	trastuzumab / hyaluronidase-oysk	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1559	Hizentra	immune globulin	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0135	HUMIRA	adalimumab	8/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7322	HYMOVIS	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs	Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.					
J1575	Hyqvia	immune globulin/hyaluronidase	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0638	Ilaris	canakinumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J3245	Ilumya	tildrakizumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J7313	Iluvien	iluvien	1/1/2023	Ophthalmic Disorders	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9173	Imfinzi	durvalumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9347	Imjudo	tremelimumab-actl	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1745	INFLIXIMAB	infliximab, excludes biosimilar	8/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1439	INJECTAFER	Ferric carboxymaltose	10/1/2022	Anemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9354	Kadcyla	ado-trastuzumab emtansine	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J2425	Kepivance	palifermin	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9271	KEYTRUDA	pembrolizumab	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9274	KIMMTRAK	tebentafusp-tebn	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0879	Korsuva	difelikefalin	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Pruritis associated with chronic kidney disease (CKD)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2507	Krystexxa	pegloticase	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9047	Kyprolis	carfilzomib	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0202	Lemtrada	alemtuzumab	1/1/2023	Multiple Sclerosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1306	LEQVIO	Inclisiran	10/1/2022	Hypercholesterolemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0174	LEQEMBI	Lecanemab	Requires authorization as of 5/1/2024. Not covered prior to that date.	Antidementia Agent	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9119	Libtayo	cemiplimab-rwlc	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2778	LUCENTIS	ranibizumab	8/1/2022	Macular Degeneration	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J0221	LUMIZYME	Alglucosidase alfa	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9350	Lunsumio	mosunetuzumab-axgb	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9217	Lupron Depot	leuprolide acetate depot	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1950	Lupron Depot	leuprolide acetate depot	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1954	LEUPROLIDE ACETATE	leuprolide acetate	Precertification Notification 5/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2503	MACUGEN	Pegaptanib	Prior Authorization effective 10/1/22-11/1/23. Then removed from Market and not covered.	Macular Degeneration		
J9349	Monjuvi	tafasitamab-cxix	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1437	MONOFERRIC	Ferric derisomaltose	10/1/2022	Anemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7327	MONOVISC	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9203	MYLOTARG	gemtuzumab ozogamicin	5/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J0587	MYOBLOC	rimabotulinumtoxinb	6/1/2022	Neurotoxins	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1458	Naglazyme	galsulfase	1/1/2023	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2506	NEULASTA	pegfilgrastim, excludes biosimilar	8/1/2022	Neutropenia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1442	NEUPOGEN	filgrastim (g-csf), excludes biosimilars	8/1/2022	Neutropenia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0219	NEXVIAZYME	Avalglucosidase alfa-ngpt	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2796	Nplate	romiplostim	1/1/2023	Thrombocytopenia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2182	NUCALA	mepolizumab	8/1/2022	Asthma	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0485	Nulojix	belatacept	1/1/2023	Immunosuppressive Agents	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2350	OCREVUS	Ocrelizumab	10/1/2022	Multiple Sclerosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0222	ONPATTRO	patisiran	5/1/2023	Amyloidosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9299	OPDIVO	nivolumab	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9298	Opdualag	nivolumab/relatlimab	11/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0129	Orencia	abatacept	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7324	ORTHOVISC	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9306	PERJETA	Pertuzumab	10/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9316	PHESGO	pertuzumab / trastuzumab / hyaluronidase-zzxf	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9204	Poteligeo	mogamulizumab-kpkc	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1459	PRIVIGEN	immune globulin	Requires authorization as of 5/1/2024. Not covered prior to that date.	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
Q4081	PROCRIT	epoetin alfa	8/1/2022	Anemia (Dialysis)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0885	PROCRIT	epoetin alfa	8/1/2022	Anemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J0897	PROLIA	denosumab	6/1/2022	Osteoporosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1301	Radicava	edaravone	1/1/2023	Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0896	Reblozyl	luspatercept-aamt	1/1/2023	Myelodysplastic Syndrome	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1745	REMICADE	infliximab, excludes biosimilar	8/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9312	RITUXAN	rituximab	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9311	RITUXAN HYCELA	rituximab / hyaluronidase	8/1/2022	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1449	Rolvedon	eflapegrastim-xnst	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Anemia	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9061	Rybrevant	amivantamab-vmjw	11/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9021	Rylaze	asparaginase	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2353	SandoSTATIN LAR Depot	octreotide depot	1/1/2023	Endocrine Disorders	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J0491	Saphnelo	anifrolumab-fnia	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE or Lupus)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9227	SARCLISA	isatuximab-irfc	5/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1602	Simponi Aria	golimumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2327	Skyrizi	risankizumab	11/1/2023	Anti-Inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1300	SOLIRIS	eculizumab	1/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1930	Somatuline Depot	lanreotide	1/1/2023	Endocrine Disorders	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1747	Spevigo	spesolimab-sbzo	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Anti-Inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2326	SPINRAZA	Nusinersen	10/1/2022	Spinal Muscular Atrophy	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J3490	Spravato	esketamine nasal spray	Authorization requirements for this drug retired effective 11/1/23; after this date it is covered with no prior authorization.	Antidepressants	S0013 also used for this medication, does not and has never required prior authorization	J3490 is a unclassified drug code and it does require prior authorization if used for any other medication other than Spravato and will be billed for more than \$7500.
J3358	STELARA IV	Ustekinumab	10/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3357	STELARA SC	Ustekinumab	10/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1627	SUSTOL	granisetron, extended-release	8/1/2022	Antiemetics	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9022	Tecentriq	atezolizumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9380	Tecvayli	teclistamab cqv	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3241	TEPEZZA	teprotumumab-trbw	8/1/2022	Thyroid Eye Disease	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2356	Tezspire	tezepelumab-ekko	1/1/2023	Asthma	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9273	Tivdak	tisotumab vedotin-tftv	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9033	Treanda	bendamustine hcl	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3315	Trelstar	triptorelin pamoate	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1628	Tremfya	guselkumab	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7332	TRILURON	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J3316	Triptodur	triptorelin	1/1/2023	Endocrine Disorders	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J7329	TRIVISC	Hyaluronan or derivative	10/1/2022	Osteoarthritis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9317	Trodelvy	sacituzumab govitecan-hziy	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J1746	TROGARZO	ibalizumab-uiyk	5/1/2023	HIV/AIDS	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J2323	TYSABRI	Natalizumab	10/1/2022	Multiple Sclerosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs	Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.					
J1303	ULTOMIRIS	Ravulizumab	10/1/2022	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1823	Uplizna	inebilizumab-cdon	1/1/2023	Auto-inflammatory Conditions	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J2777	Vabysmo	faricimab-svoa	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Macular Degeneration	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9303	Vectibix	panitumumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9041	Velcade	bortezomib	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1427	Viltepso	viltolarsen	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J3396	Visudyne	verteporfin	1/1/2023	Ophthalmic Disorders	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J3385	VPRIV	Velaglucerase Alfa	10/1/2022	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J3032	VYEPTI	Eptinezumab	10/1/2022	Migraine	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs	Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.					
J1429	Vyondys 53	golodirsen	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (DMD)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9332	Vyvgart	efgartigimod alfa-fcab	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Myasthenia Gravis (MG)	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J1558	XEMBIFY	immune globulin	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Immunodeficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0218	Xenpozyme	olipudase alfa-rpcp	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Enzyme Deficiency	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0588	XEOMIN	incobotulinumtoxin a	6/1/2022	Neurotoxins	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0897	XGEVA	denosumab	8/1/2022	Osteoporosis	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J0775	Xiaflex	collagenase, clostridium histolyticum	1/1/2023	Enzyme	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J2357	XOLAIR	omalizumab	8/1/2022	Asthma	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499
J9228	Yervoy	ipilimumab	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499

Code	Medical Specialty Drugs		Effective Date	Clinical Category	Note	Note
To see a product list of physician-administered specialty medications or infusion therapies along with coverage and notification information please visit the MEDICAL SPECIALTY DRUG LIST.						
J9223	Zepzelca	lurbinectedin	1/1/2023	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J0565	ZINPLAVA	bezlotoxumab	8/1/2022	Passive Immunizing and Treatment Agents	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9202	Zoladex	goserelin acetate	Precertification Notification 1/1/21-12/31/2023, Then covered 1/1/2024 with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
J9359	Zynlonta	loncastuximab tesirine-lpyl	Not Covered until 1/1/2024, Then covered with Prior Authorization	Oncology	Requires Prior Authorization Form be faxed to 512-831-5499	
** Codes in Orange require authorization if billing > \$7500. Different drugs using these unlisted codes go to different fax numbers. Please follow notes.						

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0042T	Cerebral perfusion analysis using computed tomography with contrast administration, including post-processing of parametric maps with determination of cerebral blood flow, cerebral blood volume, and mean transit time	
0054T	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance based on fluoroscopic images	
0055T	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image-guidance	
0071T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of tissue	
0072T	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including MR guidance; total leiomyomata volume greater or equal to 200 cc of tissue	
0075T	Transcatheter placement of extracranial vertebral artery stent(s), including radiologic supervision and interpretation, open or percutaneous; initial vessel	
0076T	Transcatheter placement of extracranial vertebral artery stent(s), including radiologic supervision and interpretation, open or percutaneous; each additional vessel	
0095T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical	
0098T	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, cervical	
0100T	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intraocular retinal electrode array, with vitrectomy	
0101T	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified	
0102T	Extracorporeal shock wave performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, and involving the lateral humeral epicondyle	
0106T	Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess large diameter sensation	
0107T	Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large diameter fiber sensation	
0108T	Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerve fiber sensation and hyperalgesia	
0109T	Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small nerve fiber sensation and hyperalgesia	
0110T	Quantitative sensory testing (QST), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation	
0164T	Removal of total disc arthroplasty, (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar	
0165T	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, each additional interspace, lumbar	
0174T	Computer-aided detection (CAD) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further physician review for interpretation and report, with or without digitization of film radiographic images, chest radiograph(s), performed concurrent with primary interpretation	
0175T	Computer-aided detection (CAD) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion detection) with further physician review for interpretation and report, with or without digitization of film radiographic images, chest radiograph(s), performed remote from primary interpretation	
0184T	Excision of rectal tumor, transanal endoscopic microsurgical approach (i.e., TEMS), including muscularis propria (i.e., full thickness)	
0198T	Measurement of ocular blood flow by repetitive intraocular pressure sampling, with interpretation and report	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0200T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 1 or more needles, includes imaging guidance and bone biopsy, when performed	
0201T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical device, when used, 2 or more needles, includes imaging guidance and bone biopsy, when performed	
0202T	Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (e.g., facet joint[s] replacement) including facetectomy, laminectomy, foraminotomy and vertebral column fixation, with or without injection of bone cement, including fluoroscopy, single level, lumbar spine	
0207T	Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral	
0208T	Pure tone audiometry (threshold), automated, air only	
0209T	Pure tone audiometry (threshold), automated; air and bone	
0210T	Speech audiometry threshold, automated	
0211T	Speech audiometry threshold, automated; with speech recognition	
0212T	Comprehensive audiometry threshold evaluation and speech recognition (0209T, 0211T combined), automated	
0213T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; single level	
0214T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; second level	
0215T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, cervical or thoracic; third and any additional level(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0216T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; single level	
0217T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; second level	
0218T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joint) with ultrasound guidance, lumbar or sacral; third and any additional level(s)	
0219T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; cervical	
0220T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; thoracic	
0221T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; lumbar	
0222T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s) or synthetic device(s), single level; each additional vertebral segment	
0232T	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any site, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	
0234T	Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; renal artery	
0235T	Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; visceral artery (except renal), each vessel	
0236T	Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; abdominal aorta	
0237T	Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; brachiocephalic trunk and branches, each vessel	
0238T	Transluminal peripheral atherectomy, open or percutaneous, including radiological supervision and interpretation; iliac artery, each vessel	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0253T	Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the suprachoroidal space	
0263T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; complete procedure including unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest	
0264T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; complete procedure excluding bone marrow harvest	
0265T	Intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy, with preparation of harvested cells, multiple injections, one leg, including ultrasound guidance, if performed; unilateral or bilateral bone marrow harvest only for intramuscular autologous bone marrow cell therapy	
0266T	Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; total system (includes generator placement, unilateral or bilateral lead placement, Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0267T	Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; lead only, unilateral (includes Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0268T	Implantation or replacement of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; pulse generator only (includes Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0269T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; total system (includes generator placement, unilateral or bilateral lead placement, Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0270T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; lead only, unilateral (includes Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0271T	Revision or removal of carotid sinus baroreflex activation device; pulse generator only (includes Intraoperative interrogation, programming, and repositioning, when performed)	
0272T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person), carotid sinus baroreflex activation system, including telemetric iterative communication with the implantable device to monitor device diagnostics and programmed therapy values, with interpretation and report (e.g., battery status, lead impedance, pulse amplitude, pulse width, therapy frequency, pathway mode, burst mode, therapy start/stop times each day)	
0273T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person), carotid sinus baroreflex activation system, including telemetric iterative communication with the implantable device to monitor device diagnostics and programmed therapy values, with interpretation and report (e.g., battery status, lead impedance, pulse amplitude, pulse width, therapy frequency, pathway mode, burst mode, therapy start/stop times each day); with programming	
0274T	Percutaneous laminotomy/laminectomy (interlaminar approach) for decompression of neural elements, (with or without ligamentous resection, discectomy, facetectomy and/or foraminotomy), any method, under indirect image guidance (eg, fluoroscopic, CT), single or multiple levels, unilateral or bilateral; cervical or thoracic	
0275T	Percutaneous laminotomy/laminectomy	
0278T	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (e.g., scrambler therapy), each treatment session (includes placement of electrodes)	
0308T	Insertion of ocular telescope prosthesis including removal of crystalline lens or intraocular lens prosthesis	
0329T	Monitoring of intraocular pressure for 24 hours or longer, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report	
0330T	Tear film imaging, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report	
0331T	Myocardial sympathetic innervation imaging, planar qualitative and quantitative assessment	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0332T	Myocardial sympathetic innervation imaging, planar qualitative and quantitative assessment; with tomographic SPECT	
0333T	Visual evoked potential, screening of visual acuity, automated, with report	
0335T	Extra-osseous subtalar joint implant	
0338T	Transcatheter renal sympathetic denervation, percutaneous approach including arterial puncture, selective catheter placement(s) renal artery(ies), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), intraprocedural roadmapping and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements, flush aortogram and diagnostic renal angiography when performed; unilateral	
0339T	Transcatheter renal sympathetic denervation, percutaneous approach including arterial puncture, selective catheter placement(s) renal artery(ies), fluoroscopy, contrast injection(s), intraprocedural roadmapping and radiological supervision and interpretation, including pressure gradient measurements, flush aortogram and diagnostic renal angiography when performed; bilateral	
0342T	Therapeutic apheresis with selective HDL delipidation and plasma reinfusion	
0345T	Transcatheter mitral valve repair percutaneous approach via the coronary sinus	
0347T	Placement of interstitial device(s) in bone for radiostereometric analysis (RSA)	
0348T	Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); spine, (includes, cervical, thoracic and lumbosacral, when performed)	
0349T	Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); upper extremity(ies), (includes shoulder, elbow and wrist, when performed)	
0350T	Radiologic examination, radiostereometric analysis (RSA); lower extremity(ies), (includes hip, proximal femur, knee and ankle, when performed)	
0351T	Optical coherence tomography of breast or axillary lymph node, excised tissue, each specimen; real time intraoperative	
0352T	Optical coherence tomography of breast or axillary lymph node, excised tissue, each specimen; interpretation and report, real time or referred	
0353T	Optical coherence tomography of breast, surgical cavity; real time intraoperative	
0354T	Optical coherence tomography of breast, surgical cavity; interpretation and report, real time or referred	
0358T	Bioelectrical impedance analysis whole body composition assessment, with interpretation and report	
0362T	Behavior identification supporting assessment, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient,	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form from the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
0373T	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient, requiring the following components:	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form from the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
0378T	Visual field assessment, with concurrent real time data analysis and accessible data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days; review and interpretation with report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	
0379T	Visual field assessment, with concurrent real time data analysis and accessible data storage with patient initiated data transmitted to a remote surveillance center for up to 30 days; technical support and patient instructions, surveillance, analysis, and transmission of daily and emergent data reports as prescribed by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0394T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	
0395T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	
0397T	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), with optical endomicroscopy	
0398T	Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (MRgFUS), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation and frame placement when performed	
0402T	Collagen cross-linking of cornea (including removal of the corneal epithelium and intraoperative pachymetry when performed)	
0404T	Transcervical uterine fibroid(s) ablation with ultrasound guidance, radiofrequency	Code retired 1/1/24
0408T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator with transvenous electrodes	
0409T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator only	
0410T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; pulse generator only	
0411T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic parameters; ventricular electrode only	
0412T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only	
0413T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular)	
0414T	Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only	
0415T	Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode, (atrial or ventricular lead)	
0416T	Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator	
0417T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including review and report, implantable cardiac contractility modulation system	
0418T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; implantable cardiac contractility modulation system	
0419T	Destruction of neurofibroma, extensive, (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); face, head and neck, greater than 50 neurofibromas	
0420T	Destruction of neurofibroma, extensive, (cutaneous, dermal extending into subcutaneous); trunk and extremities, extensive, greater than 100 neurofibromas	
0421T	Transurethral waterjet ablation of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding, including ultrasound guidance, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included when performed)	
0422T	Tactile breast imaging by computer-aided tactile sensors, unilateral or bilateral	
0424T	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; complete system (transvenous placement of right or left stimulation lead, sensing lead, implantable pulse generator)	Code retired 1/1/24
0425T	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Code retired 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0426T	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only	Code retired 1/1/24
0427T	Insertion or replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only	Code retired 1/1/24
0428T	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; pulse generator only	Code retired 1/1/24
0429T	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Code retired 1/1/24
0430T	Removal of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only	Code retired 1/1/24
0431T	Removal and replacement of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea, pulse generator only	Code retired 1/1/24
0432T	Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; stimulation lead only	Code retired 1/1/24
0433T	Repositioning of neurostimulator system for treatment of central sleep apnea; sensing lead only	Code retired 1/1/24
0434T	Interrogation device evaluation implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea	Code retired 1/1/24
0435T	Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; single session	Code retired 1/1/24
0436T	Programming device evaluation of implanted neurostimulator pulse generator system for central sleep apnea; during sleep study	Code retired 1/1/24
0437T	Implantation of non-biologic or synthetic implant (e.g., polypropylene) for fascial reinforcement of the abdominal wall	
0439T	Myocardial contrast perfusion echocardiography; at rest or with stress, for assessment of myocardial ischemia or viability	
0440T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve	
0441T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve	
0442T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (e.g., brachial plexus, pudendal nerve)	
0443T	Real time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy, including imaging guidance	
0444T	Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion, unilateral or bilateral	
0445T	Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including re-training, and removal of existing insert, unilateral or bilateral	
0446T	Creation of subcutaneous pocket with insertion of implantable interstitial glucose sensor, including system activation and patient training	
0447T	Removal of implantable interstitial glucose sensor from subcutaneous pocket via incision	
0448T	Removal of implantable interstitial glucose sensor with creation of subcutaneous pocket at different anatomic site and insertion of new implantable sensor, including system activation	
0449T	Insertion of aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the subconjunctival space; initial device	
0450T	Insertion of aqueous drainage device, without extraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the subconjunctival space; each additional device	
0464T	Visual evoked potential, testing for glaucoma, with interpretation and report	
0465T	Suprachoroidal injection of a pharmacologic agent (does not include supply of medication)	Code retired 1/1/24
0469T	Retinal polarization scan, ocular screening with on-site automated results, bilateral	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0472T	Device evaluation, interrogation, and initial programming of intra-ocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test functionality, select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including visual training, with review and report by a qualified healthcare professional	
0473T	Device evaluation and interrogation of intra-ocular retinal electrode array (eg, retinal prosthesis), in person, including reprogramming and visual training, when performed, with review and report by a qualified healthcare professional	
0474T	Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device, with creation of intraocular reservoir, internal approach, into the supraciliary space	
0479T	Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; first 100 cm2 or part thereof, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children	
0480T	Fractional ablative laser fenestration of burn and traumatic scars for functional improvement; first 100 cm2 or part thereof, or 1% of body surface area of infants and children	
0481T	Injection(s), autologous white blood cell concentrate (autologous protein solution), any site, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation, when performed	
0483T	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; percutaneous approach, including transseptal puncture, when performed	
0484T	Transcatheter mitral valve implantation/replacement (TMVI) with prosthetic valve; transthoracic exposure (eg, thoracotomy, transapical)	
0485T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; unilateral	
0486T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of middle ear, with interpretation and report; bilateral	
0489T	Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; adipose tissue harvesting, isolation and preparation of harvested cells including incubation with cell dissociation enzymes, removal of non-viable cells and debris, determination of concentration and dilution of regenerative cells	
0490T	Autologous adipose-derived regenerative cell therapy for scleroderma in the hands; multiple injections in one or both hands	
0494T	Surgical preparation and cannulation of marginal (extended) cadaver donor lung(s) to ex vivo organ perfusion system, including decannulation, separation from the perfusion system, and cold preservation of the allograft prior to implantation, when performed	
0495T	Initiation and monitoring marginal (extended) cadaver donor lung(s) organ perfusion system by physician or qualified healthcare professional, including physiological and LABORatory assessment (eg, pulmonary artery flow, pulmonary artery pressure, left atrial pressure, pulmonary vascular resistance, mean/peak and plateau airway pressure, dynamic compliance and perfusate gas analysis), including bronchoscopy and X ray when performed; first two hours in sterile field	
0496T	each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0499T	Cystourethroscopy, with mechanical dilation and urethral therapeutic drug delivery for urethral stricture or stenosis, including fluoroscopy, when performed	Code retired 1/1/24
0501T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data	Code retired 1/1/24
0502T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery; data preparation and transmission	Code retired 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0503T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; analysis of fluid dynamics and simulated maximal coronary hyperemia, and generation of estimated FFR model	Code retired 1/1/24
0504T	Noninvasive estimated coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) derived from coronary computed tomography angiography data using computation fluid dynamics physiologic simulation software analysis of functional data to assess the severity of coronary artery disease; anatomical data review in comparison with estimated FFR model to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report	Code retired 1/1/24
0505T	Endovenous femoral-popliteal arterial revascularization, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent graft(s) and closure by any method,	
0506T	Macular pigment optical density measurement by heterochromatic flicker photometry, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report	
0507T	Near infrared dual imaging (ie, simultaneous reflective and transilluminated light) of meibomian glands, unilateral or bilateral, with interpretation and report	
0508T	Pulse-echo ultrasound bone density measurement resulting in indicator of axial bone mineral density, tibia	Code retired 1/1/24
0509T	Electroretinography (ERG) with interpretation and report, pattern (PERG)	
0510T	Removal of sinus tarsi implant	
0511T	Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant	
0512T	Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, including topical application and dressing care; initial wound	
0513T	Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, including topical application and dressing care; each additional wound (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0515T	Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; complete system (includes electrode and generator [transmitter and battery])	
0516T	Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; pulse generator component(s) (battery and/or transmitter) only	
0517T	Insertion of wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation, when performed; both components of pulse generator (battery and transmitter) only	
0518T	Removal of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; battery component only	
0519T	Removal and replacement of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; both components (battery and transmitter)	
0520T	Removal and replacement of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; battery component only	
0521T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording, and disconnection per patient encounter, wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing	
0522T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, including review and report, wireless cardiac	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0523T	Intraprocedural coronary fractional flow reserve (FFR) with 3D functional mapping of color-coded FFR values for the coronary tree, derived from coronary angiogram data, for real-time review and interpretation of possible atherosclerotic stenosis(es) intervention (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0524T	Endovenous catheter directed chemical ablation with balloon isolation of incompetent extremity vein, open or percutaneous, including all vascular access, catheter manipulation, diagnostic imaging, imaging guidance and monitoring	
0525T	Insertion or replacement of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including testing of the lead and monitor, initial system programming, and imaging supervision and interpretation; complete system (electrode and implantable monitor)	
0526T	electrode only	
0527T	implantable monitor only	
0528T	Programming device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with iterative adjustment of programmed values, with analysis, review, and report	
0529T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system with analysis, review, and report	
0530T	Removal of intracardiac ischemia monitoring system, including all imaging supervision and interpretation; complete system (electrode and implantable monitor)	
0531T	electrode only	
0532T	implantable monitor only	
0533T	Continuous recording of movement disorder symptoms, including bradykinesia, dyskinesia, and tremor for 6 days up to 10 days; includes set-up, patient training, configuration of monitor, data upload, analysis and initial report configuration, download review, interpretation and report	Code retired 1/1/24
0534T	set-up, patient training, configuration of monitor	Code retired 1/1/24
0535T	data upload, analysis and initial report configuration	Code retired 1/1/24
0536T	download review, interpretation and report	Code retired 1/1/24
0537T	Chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived T lymphocytes for development of genetically modified autologous CAR-T cells, per day	
0538T	preparation of blood-derived T lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage)	
0539T	receipt and preparation of CAR-T cells for administration	
0540T	CAR-T cell administration, autologous	
0541T	Myocardial imaging by magnetocardiography (MCG) for detection of cardiac ischemia, by signal acquisition using minimum 36 channel grid, generation of magnetic-field time-series images, quantitative analysis of magnetic dipoles, machine learning-derived clinical scoring, and automated report generation, single study;	
0542T	interpretation and report	
0543T	Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae tendineae	
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach including transseptal puncture	
0545T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach	
0546T	Radiofrequency spectroscopy, real time, intraoperative margin assessment, at the time of partial mastectomy, with report	
0547T	Bone material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score	
0552T	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0553T	Percutaneous transcatheter placement of iliac arteriovenous anastomosis implant, inclusive of all radiological supervision and interpretation, intraprocedural roadmapping, and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention	
0554T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	
0555T	retrieval and transmission of the scan data	
0556T	assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density	
0557T	interpretation and report	
0558T	Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis	
0559T	Anatomic model 3D-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure	
0560T	each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0561T	Anatomic guide 3D-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	
0562T	each additional anatomic guide (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0563T	Evacuation of meibomian glands, using heat delivered through wearable, open-eye eyelid treatment devices and manual gland expression, bilateral	
0564T	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (CSCs), from cultured CSCs and primary tumor cells, categorical drug response reported based on percent of cytotoxicity observed, a minimum of 14 drugs or drug combinations	
0565T	Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; tissue harvesting and cellular implant creation	
0566T	Autologous cellular implant derived from adipose tissue for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knees; injection of cellular implant into knee joint including ultrasound guidance, unilateral	
0567T	Permanent fallopian tube occlusion with degradable biopolymer implant, transcervical approach, including transvaginal ultrasound	
0568T	Introduction of mixture of saline and air for sonosalpingography to confirm occlusion of fallopian tubes, transcervical approach, including transvaginal ultrasound and pelvic ultrasound	
0569T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve repair, percutaneous approach; initial prosthesis	
0570T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve repair, percutaneous approach; each additional prosthesis during same session (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0571T	Insertion or replacement of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode(s), including all imaging guidance and electrophysiological evaluation (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters), when performed	
0572T	Insertion of substernal implantable defibrillator electrode	
0573T	Removal of substernal implantable defibrillator electrode	
0574T	Repositioning of previously implanted substernal implantable defibrillator-pacing electrode	
0575T	Programming device evaluation (in person) of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0576T	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode, with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter	
0577T	Electrophysiological evaluation of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with substernal electrode (includes defibrillation threshold evaluation, induction of arrhythmia, evaluation of sensing for arrhythmia termination, and programming or reprogramming of sensing or therapeutic parameters)	
0578T	Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days, substernal lead implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system with interim analysis, review(s) and report(s) by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	
0579T	Interrogation device evaluation(s) (remote), up to 90 days, substernal lead implantable cardioverter-defibrillator system, remote data acquisition(s), receipt of transmissions and technician review, technical support and distribution of results	
0580T	Removal of substernal implantable defibrillator pulse generator only	
0581T	Ablation, malignant breast tumor(s), percutaneous, cryotherapy, including imaging guidance when performed, unilateral	
0582T	Transurethral ablation of malignant prostate tissue by high-energy water vapor thermotherapy, including intraoperative imaging and needle guidance	
0583T	Tympanostomy (requiring insertion of ventilating tube), using an automated tube delivery system, iontophoresis local anesthesia	
0584T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; percutaneous	
0585T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; laparoscopic	
0586T	Islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion, including all imaging, including guidance, and radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed; open	
0587T	Percutaneous implantation or replacement of integrated single device neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode array and receiver or pulse generator, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance when performed, posterior tibial nerve	
0588T	Revision or removal of percutaneously placed integrated single device neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode array and receiver or pulse generator, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance when performed, posterior tibial nerve	
0589T	Electronic analysis with simple programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, posterior tibial nerve, 1-3 parameters	
0590T	Electronic analysis with complex programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, posterior tibial nerve, 4 or more parameters	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0594T	Osteotomy, humerus, with insertion of an externally controlled intramedullary lengthening device, including intraoperative imaging, initial and subsequent alignment assessments, computations of adjustment schedules, and management of the intramedullary lengthening device	
0596T	Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); initial insertion, including urethral measurement	
0597T	Temporary female intraurethral valve-pump (ie, voiding prosthesis); replacement	
0598T	Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; first anatomic site (eg, lower extremity)	
0599T	Noncontact real-time fluorescence wound imaging, for bacterial presence, location, and load, per session; each additional anatomic site (eg, upper extremity) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0600T	Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors per organ, including imaging guidance, when performed, percutaneous	
0601T	Ablation, irreversible electroporation; 1 or more tumors per organ, including fluoroscopic and ultrasound guidance, when performed, open	
0602T	Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) measurement(s), transdermal, including sensor placement and administration of a single dose of fluorescent pyrazine agent	
0603T	Glomerular filtration rate (GFR) monitoring, transdermal, including sensor placement and administration of more than one dose of fluorescent pyrazine agent, each 24 hours	
0604T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; initial device provision, set-up and patient education on use of equipment	
0605T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; remote surveillance center technical support, data analyses and reports, with a minimum of 8 daily recordings, each 30 days	
0606T	Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of retina, remote, patient-initiated image capture and transmission to a remote surveillance center, unilateral or bilateral; review, interpretation and report by the prescribing physician or other qualified Healthcare professional of remote surveillance center data analyses, each 30 days	
0607T	Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of radiofrequency-derived pulmonary fluid levels, heart rate, respiration rate, activity, posture, and cardiovascular rhythm (eg, ECG data), transmitted to a remote 24-hour attended surveillance center; set-up and patient education on use of equipment	
0608T	Remote monitoring of an external continuous pulmonary fluid monitoring system, including measurement of radiofrequency-derived pulmonary fluid levels, heart rate, respiration rate, activity, posture, and cardiovascular rhythm (eg, ECG data), transmitted to a remote 24-hour attended surveillance center; analysis of data received and transmission of reports to the physician or other qualified healthcare professional	
0609T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); acquisition of single voxel data, per disc, on biomarkers (ie, lactic acid, carbohydrate, alanine, laal, propionic acid, proteoglycan, and collagen) in at least 3 discs	
0610T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); transmission of biomarker data for software analysis	
0611T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); postprocessing for algorithmic analysis of biomarker data for determination of relative chemical differences between discs	
0612T	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, determination and localization of discogenic pain (cervical, thoracic, or lumbar); interpretation and report	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0613T	Percutaneous transcatheter implantation of interatrial septal shunt device, including right and left heart catheterization, intracardiac echocardiography, and imaging guidance by the proceduralist, when performed	
0614T	Removal and replacement of substernal implantable defibrillator pulse generator	
0615T	Eye-movement analysis without spatial calibration, with interpretation and report	
0616T	Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; without removal of crystalline lens or intraocular lens, without insertion of intraocular lens	
0617T	Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; with removal of crystalline lens and insertion of intraocular lens	
0618T	Insertion of iris prosthesis, including suture fixation and repair or removal of iris, when performed; with secondary intraocular lens placement or intraocular lens exchange	
0619T	Cystourethroscopy with transurethral anterior prostate commissurotomy and drug delivery, including transrectal ultrasound and fluoroscopy, when performed	
0620T	Endovascular venous arterialization, tibial or peroneal vein, with transcatheter placement of intravascular stent graft(s) and closure by any method, including percutaneous or open vascular access, ultrasound guidance for vascular access when performed, all catheterization (s) and intraprocedural roadmapping and imaging guidance necessary to complete the intervention, all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, when performed	
0621T	Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser;	
0622T	Trabeculostomy ab interno by laser; with use of ophthalmic endoscope	
0623T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; data preparation and transmission, computerized analysis of data, with review of computerized analysis output to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report	
0624T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; data preparation and transmission	
0625T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; computerized analysis of data from coronary computed tomographic angiography	
0626T	Automated quantification and characterization of coronary atherosclerotic plaque to assess severity of coronary disease, using data from coronary computed tomographic angiography; review of computerized analysis output to reconcile discordant data, interpretation and report	
0627T	Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with fluoroscopic guidance, lumbar; first level	
0628T	Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with fluoroscopic guidance, lumbar; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0629T	Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with CT guidance, lumbar; first level	
0630T	Percutaneous injection of allogeneic cellular and/or tissue-based product, intervertebral disc, unilateral or bilateral injection, with CT guidance, lumbar; each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0631T	Transcutaneous visible light hyperspectral imaging measurement of oxyhemoglobin, deoxyhemoglobin, and tissue oxygenation, with interpretation and report, per extremity	
0632T	Percutaneous transcatheter ultrasound ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0633T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast material	
0634T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; with contrast material(s)	
0635T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, unilateral; without contrast, followed by contrast material(s)	
0636T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast material(s)	
0637T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; with contrast material(s)	
0638T	Computed tomography, breast, including 3D rendering, when performed, bilateral; without contrast, followed by contrast material(s)	
0639T	Wireless skin sensor thermal anisotropy measurement(s) and assessment of flow in cerebrospinal fluid shunt, including ultrasound guidance, when performed	
0640T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; first anatomic site	Effective 7/1/21
0641T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [StO2]); image acquisition only, each flap or wound	Effective 7/1/21. Code Retired 1/1/24
0642T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [StO2]); interpretation and report only, each flap or wound	Effective 7/1/21. Code Retired 1/1/24
0643T	Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization and left ventriculography when performed, arterial approach	Effective 7/1/21
0644T	Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum, aspiration) device, percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging guidance, when performed	Effective 7/1/21
0645T	Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization, venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and interpretation, when performed	Effective 7/1/21
0646T	Transcatheter tricuspid valve implantation/replacement (TTVI) with prosthetic valve, percutaneous approach, including right heart catheterization, temporary pacemaker insertion, and selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography, when performed	Effective 7/1/21
0647T	Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image documentation and report	Effective 7/1/21
0648T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session; single organ	Effective 7/1/21
0649T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure); single organ (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 7/1/21
0650T	Programming device evaluation (remote) of subcutaneous cardiac rhythm monitor system, with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanently programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional	Effective 7/1/21
0651T	Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of capsule, with interpretation and report	Effective 7/1/21

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0652T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure)	Effective 7/1/21
0653T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple	Effective 7/1/21
0654T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter	Effective 7/1/21
0655T	Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with MR-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging	Effective 7/1/21
0656T	Anterior lumbar or thoracolumbar vertebral body tethering; up to 7 vertebral segments	Effective 7/1/21
0657T	Anterior lumbar or thoracolumbar vertebral body tethering; 8 or more vertebral segments	Effective 7/1/21
0658T	Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score	Effective 7/1/21
0659T	Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation	Effective 7/1/21
0660T	Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	Effective 7/1/21
0661T	Removal and reimplantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting implant	Effective 7/1/21
0662T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	Effective 7/1/21
0663T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 7/1/21
0664T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor	Effective 7/1/21
0665T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Effective 7/1/21
0666T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor	Effective 7/1/21
0667T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	Effective 7/1/21
0668T	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	Effective 7/1/21
0669T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	Effective 7/1/21
0670T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Effective 7/1/21
0671T	Insertion of anterior segment aqueous drainage device into the trabecular meshwork, without external reservoir, and without concomitant cataract removal, one or more	Effective 1/1/2022
0672T	Endovaginal cryogen-cooled, monopolar radiofrequency remodeling of the tissues surrounding the female bladder neck and proximal urethra for urinary incontinence	Effective 1/1/2022
0673T	Ablation, benign thyroid nodule(s), percutaneous, laser, including imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2022
0674T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including an implantable pulse generator and diaphragmatic lead(s)	Effective 1/1/2022
0675T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; first lead	Effective 1/1/2022
0676T	Laparoscopic insertion of new or replacement of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; each additional lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0677T	Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; first repositioned lead	Effective 1/1/2022
0678T	Laparoscopic repositioning of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, including connection to an existing pulse generator; each additional repositioned lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0679T	Laparoscopic removal of diaphragmatic lead(s), permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	Effective 1/1/2022
0680T	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing lead(s)	Effective 1/1/2022
0681T	Relocation of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function, with connection to existing dual leads	Effective 1/1/2022
0682T	Removal of pulse generator only, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	Effective 1/1/2022
0683T	Programming device evaluation (in-person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	Effective 1/1/2022
0684T	Peri-procedural device evaluation (in-person) and programming of device system parameters before or after a surgery, procedure, or test with analysis, review, and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	Effective 1/1/2022
0685T	Interrogation device evaluation (in-person) with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified healthcare professional, including connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter, permanent implantable synchronized diaphragmatic stimulation system for augmentation of cardiac function	Effective 1/1/2022
0686T	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant hepatocellular tissue, including image guidance	Effective 1/1/2022
0687T	Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; device supply, educational set-up, and initial session	Effective 1/1/2022
0688T	Treatment of amblyopia using an online digital program; assessment of patient performance and program data by physician or other qualified healthcare professional, with report, per calendar month	Effective 1/1/2022
0689T	Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non-elastographic), including interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic ultrasound examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0690T	Quantitative ultrasound tissue characterization (non-elastographic), including interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic ultrasound examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0691T	Automated analysis of an existing computed tomography study for vertebral fracture(s), including assessment of bone density when performed, data preparation, interpretation, and report	Effective 1/1/2022
0692T	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	Effective 1/1/2022
0693T	Comprehensive full body computer-based markerless 3D kinematic and kinetic motion analysis and report	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0694T	3-dimensional volumetric imaging and reconstruction of breast or axillary lymph node tissue, each excised specimen, 3-dimensional automatic specimen reorientation, interpretation and report, real-time intraoperative	Effective 1/1/2022
0695T	Body surface–activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device, including connection, recording, disconnection, review, and report; at time of implant or replacement	Effective 1/1/2022
0696T	Body surface–activation mapping of pacemaker or pacing cardioverter-defibrillator lead(s) to optimize electrical synchrony, cardiac resynchronization therapy device, including connection, recording, disconnection, review, and report; at time of follow-up interrogation or programming device evaluation	Effective 1/1/2022
0697T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure) during the same session; multiple organs	Effective 1/1/2022
0698T	Quantitative magnetic resonance for analysis of tissue composition (eg, fat, iron, water content), including multiparametric data acquisition, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the same anatomy (eg, organ, gland, tissue, target structure); multiple organs (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0699T	Injection, posterior chamber of eye, medication	Effective 1/1/2022
0700T	Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; first lesion	Effective 1/1/2022
0701T	Molecular fluorescent imaging of suspicious nevus; each additional lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0704T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; device supply with initial set-up and patient education on use of equipment	Effective 1/1/2022
0705T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; surveillance center technical support including data transmission with analysis, with a minimum of 18 training hours, each 30 days	Effective 1/1/2022
0706T	Remote treatment of amblyopia using an eye tracking device; interpretation and report by physician or other qualified healthcare professional, per calendar month	Effective 1/1/2022
0707T	Injection(s), bone-substitute material (eg, calcium phosphate) into subchondral bone defect (ie, bone marrow lesion, bone bruise, stress injury, microtrabecular fracture), including imaging guidance and arthroscopic assistance for joint visualization	Effective 1/1/2022
0708T	Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; preparation and initial injection	Effective 1/1/2022
0709T	Intradermal cancer immunotherapy; each additional injection (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2022
0710T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; including data preparation and transmission, quantification of the structure and composition of the vessel wall and assessment for lipid-rich necrotic core plaque to assess atherosclerotic plaque stability, data review, interpretation and report	Effective 1/1/2022
0711T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; data preparation and transmission	Effective 1/1/2022
0712T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; quantification of the structure and composition of the vessel wall and assessment for lipid-rich necrotic core plaque to assess atherosclerotic plaque stability	Effective 1/1/2022
0713T	Noninvasive arterial plaque analysis using software processing of data from non-coronary computerized tomography angiography; data review, interpretation and report	Effective 1/1/2022
0714T	Transperineal Laser Ablation Of Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia, Including Imaging Guidance	Effective 7/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0715T	Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Lithotripsy (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 7/1/21. Code Retired 1/1/24
0716T	Cardiac Acoustic Waveform Recording With Automated Analysis And Generation Of Coronary Artery Disease Risk Score	Effective 7/1/2022
0717T	Autologous Adipose-Derived Regenerative Cell (Adrc) Therapy For Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tear; Adipose Tissue Harvesting, Isolation And Preparation Of Harvested Cells, Including Incubation With Cell Dissociation Enzymes, Filtration, Washing And Concentration Of Adrcs	Effective 7/1/2022
0718T	Autologous Adipose-Derived Regenerative Cell (Adrc) Therapy For Partial Thickness Rotator Cuff Tear; Injection Into Supraspinatus Tendon Including Ultrasound Guidance, Unilateral	Effective 7/1/2022
0719T	Posterior Vertebral Joint Replacement, Including Bilateral Facetectomy, Laminectomy, And Radical Discectomy, Including Imaging Guidance, Lumbar Spine, Single Segment	Effective 7/1/2022
0720T	Percutaneous Electrical Nerve Field Stimulation, Cranial Nerves, Without Implantation	Effective 7/1/2022
0721T	Quantitative Computed Tomography (Ct) Tissue Characterization, Including Interpretation And Report, Obtained Without Concurrent Ct Examination Of Any Structure Contained In Previously Acquired Diagnostic Imaging	Effective 7/1/2022
0722T	Quantitative Computed Tomography (Ct) Tissue Characterization, Including Interpretation And Report, Obtained With Concurrent Ct Examination Of Anystructure Contained In The Concurrently Acquired Diagnostic Imaging Dataset (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 7/1/2022
0723T	Quantitative Magnetic Resonance Cholangiopancreatography (Qmrcp) Including Data Preparation And Transmission, Interpretation And Report, Obtained Without Diagnostic Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Mri) Examination Of The Same Anatomy (Eg, Organ, Gland, Tissue, Target Structure) During The Same Session	Effective 7/1/2022
0724T	Quantitative Magnetic Resonance Cholangiopancreatography (Qmrcp) Including Data Preparation And Transmission, Interpretation And Report, Obtained With Diagnostic Magnetic Resonance Imaging (Mri) Examination Of The Same Anatomy (Eg, Organ, Gland, Tissue, Target Structure) (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 7/1/2022
0725T	Vestibular Device Implantation, Unilateral	Effective 7/1/2022
0726T	Removal Of Implanted Vestibular Device, Unilateral	Effective 7/1/2022
0727T	Removal And Replacement Of Implanted Vestibular Device, Unilateral	Effective 7/1/2022
0728T	Diagnostic Analysis Of Vestibular Implant, Unilateral; With Initial Programming	Effective 7/1/2022
0729T	Diagnostic Analysis Of Vestibular Implant, Unilateral; With Subsequent Programming	Effective 7/1/2022
0730T	Trabeculotomy By Laser, Including Optical Coherence Tomography (Oct) Guidance	Effective 7/1/2022
0731T	Augmentative Ai-Based Facial Phenotype Analysis With Report	Effective 7/1/2022
0732T	Immunotherapy Administration With Electroporation, Intramuscular	Effective 7/1/2022
0733T	Remote Body And Limb Kinematic Measurement-Based Therapy Ordered By A Physician Or Other Qualified Health Care Professional; Supply And Technical Support, Per 30 Days	Effective 7/1/2022
0734T	Remote Body And Limb Kinematic Measurement-Based Therapy Ordered By A Physician Or Other Qualified Health Care Professional; Treatment Management Services By A Physician Or Other Qualified Health Care Professional, Per Calendar Month	Effective 7/1/2022
0735T	Preparation Of Tumor Cavity, With Placement Of A Radiation Therapy Applicator For Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (Iort) Concurrent With Primary Craniotomy (List Separately In Addition To Code For Primary Procedure)	Effective 7/1/2022
0736T	Colonic Lavage, 35 Or More Liters Of Water, Gravity-Fed, With Induced Defecation, Including Insertion Of Rectal Catheter	Effective 7/1/2022
0737T	Xenograft Implantation Into The Articular Surface	Effective 7/1/2022
0738T	Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously performed magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) examination	Effective 1/1/2023

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0739T	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal needle/catheter placement for nanoparticle installation and intraprocedural temperature monitoring, thermal dosimetry, bladder irrigation, and magnetic field nanoparticle activation	Effective 1/1/2023
0740T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial set-up and patient education	Effective 1/1/2023
0741T	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days	Effective 1/1/2023
0742T	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT), with exercise or pharmacologic stress, and at rest, when performed (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0743T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density, with concurrent vertebral fracture assessment, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan, retrieval and transmission of the scan data, measurement of bone strength and bone mineral density and classification of any vertebral fractures, with overall fracture risk assessment, interpretation and report	Effective 1/1/2023
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including autogenous or nonautogenous patch graft (eg, polyester, ePTFE, bovine pericardium), when performed	Effective 1/1/2023
0745T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; noninvasive arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus), derived from anatomical image data (eg, CT, MRI, or myocardial perfusion scan) and electrical data (eg, 12-lead ECG data), and identification of areas of avoidance	Effective 1/1/2023
0746T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; conversion of arrhythmia localization and mapping of arrhythmia site (nidus) into a multidimensional radiation treatment plan	Effective 1/1/2023
0747T	Cardiac focal ablation utilizing radiation therapy for arrhythmia; delivery of radiation therapy, arrhythmia	Effective 1/1/2023
0748T	Injections of stem cell product into perianal perirectal soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of setons, fistula curettage, closure of internal openings)	Effective 1/1/2023
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) analysis of bone mineral density (BMD) utilizing data from a digital X ray, retrieval and transmission of digital X ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and BMD, interpretation and report;	Effective 1/1/2023
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital X-ray radiogrammetry-bone mineral density (DXR-BMD) analysis of bone mineral density (BMD) utilizing data from a digital X ray, retrieval and transmission of digital X ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and BMD, interpretation and report; with single-view digital X-ray examination of the hand taken for the purpose of DXR-BMD	Effective 1/1/2023
0751T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level II, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0752T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level III, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0753T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level IV, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0754T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level V, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0755T	Digitization of glass microscope slide for level VI, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0756T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group I, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0757T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group II, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0758T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, histochemical stain on frozen tissue block (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0759T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group III, for enzyme constituents (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0760T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, initial single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0761T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0762T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each multiplex antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0763T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, Her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure, manual (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0764T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to concurrently performed electrocardiogram (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0765T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to previously performed electrocardiogram	Effective 1/1/2023
0766T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve	Effective 1/1/2023
0767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0768T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, subsequent treatment, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve	Effective 1/1/2023. Code Retired 1/1/24
0769T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, subsequent treatment, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023. Code Retired 1/1/24
0770T	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0771T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	Effective 1/1/2023

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0772T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service)	Effective 1/1/2023
0773T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	Effective 1/1/2023
0774T	Virtual reality (VR) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the VR procedural dissociation supports; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (List separately in addition to code for primary service)	Effective 1/1/2023
0775T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, includes placement of intra-articular implant(s) (eg, bone allograft[s], synthetic device[s])	Effective 1/1/2023. Code Retired 1/1/24
0776T	Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport concussion assessment tool 5 [SCAT5]), 30 minutes of treatment	Effective 1/1/2023
0777T	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
0778T	Surface mechanomyography (sMMG) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (IMU) sensors for measurement of multi-joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	Effective 1/1/2023
0779T	Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity study, stomach through colon, with interpretation and report	Effective 1/1/2023
0780T	Instillation of fecal microbiota suspension via rectal enema into lower gastrointestinal tract	Effective 1/1/2023
0781T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral mainstem bronchi	Effective 1/1/2023
0782T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; unilateral mainstem bronchus	Effective 1/1/2023
0783T	Transcutaneous auricular neurostimulation, set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment	Effective 1/1/2023
0784T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	Effective 1/1/24
0786T	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	Effective 1/1/24
0788T	Electronic analysis with simple programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, spinal cord or sacral nerve, 1-3 parameters	Effective 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0789T	Electronic analysis with complex programming of implanted integrated neurostimulation system (eg, electrode array and receiver), including contact group(s), amplitude, pulse width, frequency (Hz), on/off cycling, burst, dose lockout, patient-selectable parameters, responsive neurostimulation, detection algorithms, closed-loop parameters, and passive parameters, when performed by physician or other qualified health care professional, spinal cord or sacral nerve, 4 or more parameters	Effective 1/1/24
0790T	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0791T	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality–facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 10/1/2023
0793T	Percutaneous transcatheter thermal ablation of nerves innervating the pulmonary arteries, including right heart catheterization, pulmonary artery angiography, and all imaging guidance	Effective 10/1/2023
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	Effective 10/1/2023
0795T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Effective 10/1/2023
0796T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component (when an existing right ventricular single leadless pacemaker exists to create a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Effective 10/1/2023
0797T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Effective 10/1/2023
0798T	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; complete system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Effective 10/1/2023
0799T	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component	Effective 10/1/2023
0800T	Transcatheter removal of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Effective 10/1/2023
0801T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; dual-chamber system (ie, right atrial and right ventricular pacemaker components)	Effective 10/1/2023
0802T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right atrial pacemaker component	Effective 10/1/2023

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0803T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent dual-chamber leadless pacemaker, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography, right ventriculography, femoral venography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed; right ventricular pacemaker component (when part of a dual-chamber leadless pacemaker system)	Effective 10/1/2023
0804T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of implantable device to test the function of device and to select optimal permanent programmed values, with analysis, review, and report, by a physician or other qualified health care professional, leadless pacemaker system in dual cardiac chambers	Effective 10/1/2023
0805T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); percutaneous femoral vein approach	Effective 10/1/2023
0806T	Transcatheter superior and inferior vena cava prosthetic valve implantation (ie, caval valve implantation [CAVI]); open femoral vein approach	Effective 10/1/2023
0807T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with previously acquired computed tomography (CT) images, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	Effective 10/1/2023
0808T	Pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis using software-based processing of data from separately captured cinefluorograph images; in combination with computed tomography (CT) images taken for the purpose of pulmonary tissue ventilation analysis, including data preparation and transmission, quantification of pulmonary tissue ventilation, data review, interpretation and report	Effective 10/1/2023
0809T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intra-articular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	Effective 10/1/2023. Code Retired 1/1/24
0810T	Subretinal injection of a pharmacologic agent, including vitrectomy and 1 or more retinotomies	Effective 10/1/2023
0811T	Remote multi-day complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); set-up and patient education on use of equipment	Effective 1/1/24
0812T	Remote multi-day complex uroflowmetry (eg, calibrated electronic equipment); device supply with automated report generation, up to 10 days	Effective 1/1/24
0813T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral, with volume adjustment of intragastric bariatric balloon	Effective 1/1/24
0814T	Percutaneous injection of calcium-based biodegradable osteoconductive material, proximal femur, including imaging guidance, unilateral	Effective 1/1/24
0815T	Ultrasound-based radiofrequency echographic multi-spectrometry (REMS), bone-density study and fracture-risk assessment, 1 or more sites, hips, pelvis, or spine	Effective 1/1/24
0816T	Open insertion or replacement of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode(s) (eg, array or leadless), and pulse generator or receiver, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subcutaneous	Effective 1/1/24
0817T	Open insertion or replacement of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction including electrode(s) (eg, array or leadless), and pulse generator or receiver, including analysis, programming, and imaging guidance, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subfascial	Effective 1/1/24
0818T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming, and imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subcutaneous	Effective 1/1/24
0819T	Revision or removal of integrated neurostimulation system for bladder dysfunction, including analysis, programming, and imaging, when performed, posterior tibial nerve; subfascial	Effective 1/1/24
0820T	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during psychedelic medication therapy; first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour	Effective 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0821T	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during psychedelic medication therapy; second physician or other qualified health care professional, concurrent with first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0822T	Continuous in-person monitoring and intervention (eg, psychotherapy, crisis intervention), as needed, during psychedelic medication therapy; clinical staff under the direction of a physician or other qualified health care professional, concurrent with first physician or other qualified health care professional, each hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0823T	Transcatheter insertion of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral venography, cavography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0824T	Transcatheter removal of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral venography, cavography), when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0825T	Transcatheter removal and replacement of permanent single-chamber leadless pacemaker, right atrial, including imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy, venous ultrasound, right atrial angiography and/or right ventriculography, femoral venography, cavography) and device evaluation (eg, interrogation or programming), when performed	Effective 1/1/24
0826T	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values with analysis, review and report by a physician or other qualified health care professional, leadless pacemaker system in single-cardiac chamber	Effective 1/1/24
0827T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; smears with interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0828T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, fluids, washings, or brushings, except cervical or vaginal; simple filter method with interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0829T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, concentration technique, smears, and interpretation (eg, Saccomanno technique) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0830T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, selective-cellular enhancement technique with interpretation (eg, liquid-based slide preparation method), except cervical or vaginal (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0831T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), requiring interpretation by physician (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0832T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; screening and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0833T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; preparation, screening and interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0834T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, smears, any other source; extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0835T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, first evaluation episode, each site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0836T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy for diagnosis, each separate additional evaluation episode, same site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0837T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for cytopathology, evaluation of fine needle aspirate; interpretation and report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0838T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0839T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0840T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0841T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; first tissue block, with frozen section(s), single specimen (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0842T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; each additional tissue block with frozen section(s) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0843T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), initial site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0844T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for pathology consultation during surgery; cytologic examination (eg, touch preparation, squash preparation), each additional site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0845T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; initial single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0846T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunofluorescence, per specimen; each additional single antibody stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0847T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for examination and selection of retrieved archival (ie, previously diagnosed) tissue(s) for molecular analysis (eg, KRAS mutational analysis) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0848T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0849T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0850T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for in situ hybridization (eg, FISH), per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0851T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; initial single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0852T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; each additional single probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0853T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, in situ hybridization (quantitative or semiquantitative), manual, per specimen; each multiplex probe stain procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0854T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Category III Description	Comments/ Limitations
0855T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for bone marrow, smear interpretation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0856T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for electron microscopy, diagnostic (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0857T	Opto-acoustic imaging, breast, unilateral, including axilla when performed, real-time with image documentation, augmentative analysis and report (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0858T	Externally applied transcranial magnetic stimulation with concomitant measurement of evoked cortical potentials with automated report	Effective 1/1/24
0859T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24
0860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation, and report, one or both lower extremities	Effective 1/1/24
0861T	Removal of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing; both components (battery and transmitter)	Effective 1/1/24
0862T	Relocation of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; battery component only	Effective 1/1/24
0863T	Relocation of pulse generator for wireless cardiac stimulator for left ventricular pacing, including device interrogation and programming; transmitter component only	Effective 1/1/24
0864T	Low-intensity extracorporeal shock wave therapy involving corpus cavernosum, low energy	Effective 1/1/24
0865T	Quantitative magnetic resonance image (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance (MR) study(ies), including lesion identification, characterization, and quantification, with brain volume(s) quantification and/or severity score, when performed, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained without diagnostic MRI examination of the brain during the same session	Effective 1/1/24
0866T	Quantitative magnetic resonance image (MRI) analysis of the brain with comparison to prior magnetic resonance (MR) study(ies), including lesion detection, characterization, and quantification, with brain volume(s) quantification and/or severity score, when performed, data preparation and transmission, interpretation and report, obtained with diagnostic MRI examination of the brain (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/24

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
00170	Anesthesia for intraoral treatments, including biopsy; not otherwise specified	Pre-certification of Anesthesia is only applicable when dental services are performed in a hospital/medical facility setting.
01999	dental procedure	
11950	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1 cc or less	
11951	1.1 to 5.0 cc	
11952	5.1 to 10.0 cc	
11954	over 10.0 cc	
14000	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10 sq cm or less	
14001	defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	
14020	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10 sq cm or less	
14021	defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	
14040	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10 sq cm or less	
14041	defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	
14060	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10 sq cm or less	
14061	defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	
14301	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; defect 30.1 sq cm to 60.0 sq cm	
15002	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15003	each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15004	Surgical preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of open wounds, burn eschar, or scar (including subcutaneous tissues), or incisional release of scar contracture, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15005	each additional 100 sq cm, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15040	Harvest of skin for tissue cultured skin autograft, 100 sq cm or less	
15050	Pinch graft, single or multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit, or other minimal open area (except on face), up to defect size 2 cm diameter	
15100	Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	
15101	Split-thickness autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15110	Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15111	Epidermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
15115	Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15116	Epidermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15120	Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	
15121	Split-thickness autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof(List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15130	Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15131	Dermal autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15135	Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 100 sq cm or less, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15136	Dermal autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15150	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; first 25 sq cm or less	
15151	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm	
15152	Tissue cultured skin autograft, trunk, arms, legs; each additional 100 sqcm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	
15155	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; first 25 sq cm or less	
15156	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; additional 1 sq cm to 75 sq cm	
15157	Tissue cultured skin autograft, face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits; each additional 100 sq cm, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	
15200	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; 20 sq cm or less	
15201	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15220	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 20 sq cm or less	
15221	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15240	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 20 sq cm or less	
15241	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15260	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; 20 sq cm or less	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
15261	Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; each additional 20 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15271	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area	
15272	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof	
15273	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface	
15274	Application of skin substitute graft to trunk, arms, legs, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	
15275	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; first 25 sq cm or less wound surface area	
15276	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area up to 100 sq cm; each additional 25 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof	
15277	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; first 100 sq cm wound surface area, or 1% of body area of infants and children	
15278	Application of skin substitute graft to face, scalp, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, feet, and/or multiple digits, total wound surface area greater than or equal to 100 sq cm; each additional 100 sq cm wound surface area, or part thereof, or each additional 1% of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	
15570	Formation of direct or tubed pedicle, with or without transfer; trunk	
15572	scalp, arms, or legs	
15574	forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet	
15576	eyelids, nose, ears, lips, or intraoral	
15600	Delay of flap or sectioning of flap (division and inset); at trunk	
15610	at scalp, arms, or legs	
15620	at forehead, cheeks, chin, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands, or feet	
15630	at eyelids, nose, ears, or lips	
15650	Transfer, intermediate, of any pedicle flap (eg, abdomen to wrist, Walking tube), any location	
15730	Midface flap (ie, zygomaticofacial flap) with preservation of vascular pedicle(s)	
15731	Forehead flap with preservation of vascular pedicle (eg, axial pattern flap, paramedian forehead flap)	
15733	Muscle, myocutaneous, or fasciocutaneous flap; head and neck with named vascular pedicle (ie, buccinators, genioglossus, temporalis, masseter, sternocleidomastoid, levator scapulae)	
15734	trunk	
15736	upper extremity	
15738	lower extremity	
15740	Flap; island pedicle requiring identification and dissection of an anatomically named axial vessel	
15750	neurovascular pedicle	
15756	Free muscle or myocutaneous flap with microvascular anastomosis	
15757	Free skin flap with microvascular anastomosis	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
15758	Free fascial flap with microvascular anastomosis	
15760	Graft; composite (eg, full thickness of external ear or nasal ala), including primary closure, donor area	
15769	Grafting of autologous soft tissue, other, harvested by direct excision (e.g., fat, dermis, fascia)	Effective June 1, 2021
15770	dermal-fat-fascia	
15771	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 50cc or less injectate:	Effective June 1, 2021
15772	autologous fat grafting to the trunk, breasts, extremities, or scalp for each additional 50cc of injectate	Effective June 1, 2021
15773	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet	Effective September 1, 2021
15777	Implantation of biologic implant (eg, acellular dermal matrix) for soft tissue reinforcement (eg, breast, trunk) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
15780	Dermabrasion; total face (eg, for acne scarring, fine wrinkling, rhytids, general keratosis)	
15781	segmental, face	
15782	regional, other than face	
15786	Abrasion (e.g. keratosis, scar) - single & multiple	
15787	Abrasion (e.g. keratosis, scar) - single & multiple	
15792	Chemical peel, non facial; epidermal	
15793	dermal	
15819	Cervicoplasty	
15820	Blepharoplasty – lower eyelid	
15821	Blepharoplasty – lower eyelid	
15822	Blepharoplasty – upper eyelid	
15823	Blepharoplasty – upper eyelid	
15824	Rhytidectomy; forehead	
15825	neck with platysmal tightening (platysmal flap, P-flap)	
15826	gLABellar frown lines	
15828	cheek, chin, and neck	
15829	superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	
15830	Panniculectomy	
15832	thigh	
15833	leg	
15834	hip	
15835	buttock	
15836	arm	
15837	forearm or hand	
15838	submental fat pad	
15839	other area	
15840	Graft for facial nerve paralysis; free fascia graft (including obtaining fascia)	
15841	free muscle graft (including obtaining graft)	
15842	free muscle flap by microsurgical technique	
15845	regional muscle transfer	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
15847	Abdominoplasty	
15877	Lipectomy – suction assisted	
15879	Lipectomy - lower extremity	Effective June 1, 2021
17106	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions, less than 10 sq cm	
17107	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions, 10.0 to 50.0 sq cm	
17108	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions, over 50.0 sq cm	
17999	Unlisted procedure – skin, mucous membrane & subcutaneous tissue	
19300	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	
19303	Mastectomy, simple, complete	
19305	Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary lymph nodes	
19306	Mastectomy, radical, including pectoral muscles, axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes (Urban type operation)	
19307	Mastectomy, modified radical, including axillary lymph nodes, with or without pectoralis minor muscle, but excluding pectoralis major muscle	
19316	Mastopexy	
19318	Reduction mammoplasty	
19325	Mammoplasty, augmentation w/ or w/o implant	
19328	Removal of mammary implant material	
19330	Removal of mammary implant material	
19340	Immediate or delayed insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction	
19342	Immediate or delayed insertion of breast prosthesis following mastopexy, mastectomy or in reconstruction	
19350	Nipple/areola reconstruction	
19355	Correction of inverted nipples	
19357	Breast reconstruction, immediate or delayed, with tissue expander, including subsequent expansion	
19361	Breast reconstruction with latissimus dorsi flap, without prosthetic implant	
19364	Breast reconstruction with free flap	
19367	Breast reconstruction with transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM), single pedicle, including closure of donor site	
19368	with microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)	
19369	Breast reconstruction with transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap (TRAM), double pedicle, including closure of donor site	
19370	Periprosthetic capsulectomy	
19371	Periprosthetic capsulectomy	
19380	Revision of reconstructed breast	
19396	Moulage preparation for custom implant	
19499	Unlisted procedure – breast	
20912	Nasal cartilage graft	Effective 1/1/2021
20932	Allograft, includes templating, cutting, placement and internal fixation, when performed; osteoarticular, including articular surface and contiguous bone	
20933	hemicortical intercalary, partial (ie, hemicylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
20934	intercalary, complete (ie, cylindrical) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
21110	Interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or dislocation	
21120	Genioplasty; augmentation - all types	
21121	sliding osteotomy, single piece	
21122	Genioplasty; augmentation - all types	
21123	Genioplasty; augmentation - all types	
21125	Augmentation, mandibular angle; prosthetic material or bone graft	
21127	Augmentation, mandibular angle; prosthetic material or bone graft	
21137	Forehead reduction	
21138	Forehead reduction	
21139	Forehead reduction	
21141	Midface reconstruction	
21142	Midface reconstruction	
21143	Midface reconstruction	
21145	Midface reconstruction	
21146	Midface reconstruction	
21147	Midface reconstruction	
21150	Midface reconstruction	
21151	Midface reconstruction	
21154	Midface reconstruction	
21155	Midface reconstruction	
21159	Midface reconstruction	
21160	Midface reconstruction	
21172	Forehead reconstruction	
21175	Forehead reconstruction	
21179	Forehead reconstruction	
21180	Forehead reconstruction	
21210	Graft, bone, nasal,maxillary or malar areas	Effective 1/1/2021
21280	Canthopexy	
21282	Canthopexy	
22100	Partial excision of posterior vertebral component (eg, spinous process, lamina or facet) for intrinsic bony lesion, single vertebral segment; cervical	
22101	thoracic	
22102	lumbar	
22103	each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22110	Partial excision of vertebral body, for intrinsic bony lesion, without decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s), single vertebral segment; cervical	
22112	thoracic	
22114	lumbar	
22116	each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22206	Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 3 columns, 1 vertebral segment (eg, pedicle/vertebral body subtraction); thoracic	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
22207	lumbar	
22208	each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22210	Osteotomy of spine, posterior or posterolateral approach, 1 vertebral segment; cervical	
22212	thoracic	
22214	lumbar	
22216	each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to primary procedure)	
22220	Osteotomy of spine, including discectomy, anterior approach, single vertebral segment; cervical	
22222	thoracic	
22224	lumbar	
22226	each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22318	Open treatment and/or reduction of odontoid fracture(s) and or dislocation(s) (including os odontoideum), anterior approach, including placement of internal fixation; without grafting	
22319	with grafting	
22325	Open treatment and/or reduction of vertebral fracture(s) and/or dislocation(s), posterior approach, 1 fractured vertebra or dislocated segment; lumbar	
22326	cervical	
22327	thoracic	
22328	each additional fractured vertebra or dislocated segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22505	Manipulation of spine requiring anesthesia, any region	
22510	Percutaneous vertebroplasty (bone biopsy included when performed), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance; cervicothoracic	
22511	lumbosacral	
22512	each additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22513	Percutaneous vertebral augmentation, including cavity creation (fracture reduction and bone biopsy included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), 1 vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral cannulation, inclusive of all imaging guidance; thoracic	
22514	lumbar	
22515	each additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22526	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single level	
22527	1 or more additional levels (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22532	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); thoracic	
22533	lumbar	
22534	thoracic or lumbar, each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22548	Arthrodesis, anterior transoral or extraoral technique, clivus-C1-C2 (atlas-axis), with or without excision of odontoid process	
22551	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody, including disc space preparation, discectomy, osteophyctectomy and decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve roots; cervical below C2	
22552	cervical below C2, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
22554	Arthrodesis, anterior interbody technique, including minimal discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); cervical below C2	
22556	thoracic	
22558	lumbar	
22585	each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22586	Arthrodesis, pre-sacral interbody technique, including disc space preparation, discectomy, with posterior instrumentation, with image guidance, includes bone graft when performed, L5-S1 interspace	
22590	Arthrodesis, posterior technique, craniocervical (occiput-C2)	
22595	Arthrodesis, posterior technique, atlas-axis (C1-C2)	
22600	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; cervical below C2 segment	
22610	thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	
22612	lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	
22614	each additional vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22630	Arthrodesis, posterior interbody technique, including laminectomy and/or discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace; lumbar	
22632	each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22633	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace and segment; lumbar	
22634	each additional interspace and segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22800	Arthrodesis, posterior, for spinal deformity, with or without cast; up to 6 vertebral segments	
22802	7 to 12 vertebral segments	
22804	13 or more vertebral segments	
22818	Kyphectomy, circumferential exposure of spine and resection of vertebral segment(s) (including body and posterior elements); single or 2 segments	
22819	3 or more segments	
22830	Exploration of spinal fusion	
22840	Posterior non-segmental instrumentation (eg, Harrington rod technique, pedicle fixation across 1 interspace, atlantoaxial transarticular screw fixation, sublaminar wiring at C1, facet screw fixation) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22841	Internal spinal fixation by wiring of spinous processes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22842	Posterior segmental instrumentation (eg, pedicle fixation, dual rods with multiple hooks and sublaminar wires); 3 to 6 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22843	7 to 12 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22844	13 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22845	Anterior instrumentation; 2 to 3 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22846	4 to 7 vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22847	8 or more vertebral segments (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22848	Pelvic fixation (attachment of caudal end of instrumentation to pelvic bony structures) other than sacrum (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22849	Reinsertion of spinal fixation device	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
22850	Removal of posterior non segmental instrumentation (eg, Harrington rod)	
22852	Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation	
22853	Insertion of interbody biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to intervertebral disc space in conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22854	Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh) with integral anterior instrumentation for device anchoring (eg, screws, flanges), when performed, to vertebral corpectomy(ies) (vertebral body resection, partial or complete) defect, in conjunction with interbody arthrodesis, each contiguous defect (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22855	Removal of anterior instrumentation	
22856	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes osteophylectomy for nerve root or spinal cord decompression and microdissection); single interspace, cervical	
22857	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression), single interspace, lumbar	
22858	second level, cervical (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22859	Insertion of intervertebral biomechanical device(s) (eg, synthetic cage, mesh, methylmethacrylate) to intervertebral disc space or vertebral body defect without interbody arthrodesis, each contiguous defect (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
22860	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2023
22861	Revision including replacement of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	
22862	lumbar	
22864	Removal of total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, single interspace; cervical	
22865	lumbar	
22899	Unlisted procedure, spine	
23921	Shoulder-secondary closure or scar revision	
24925	Arm through humerus-secondary closure or scar revision	
25907	forearm, through radius and ulna - secondary closure or scar revision	
25922	Wrist- secondary closure or scar revision	
27412	Autologous chondrocyte implantation, knee	
27415	Osteochondral allograft, knee, open	
27416	Osteochondral autograft(s), knee, open (eg, mosaicplasty) (includes harvesting of autograft [s])	
29867	osteochondral allograft (eg, mosaicplasty)	
30120	Excision or surgical planning of skin for rhinophyma	
30400	Rhinoplasty	
30410	Rhinoplasty	
30420	Rhinoplasty	
30430	Rhinoplasty	
30435	Rhinoplasty	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
30450	Rhinoplasty	
30460	Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity secondary to congenital cleft lip and/or palate, including columellar lengthening; tip only	
30462	Rhinoplasty for nasal deformity secondary to congenital cleft lip and/or palate, including columellar lengthening; tip, septum, osteotomies	
30520	Septoplasty or submucous resection	
30999	Unlisted procedure – nose	
31660	Bronchial Thermoplasty	
31661	with bronchial thermoplasty, 2 or more lobes	
32851	Transplant – lung	
32852	Transplant – lung	
32853	Transplant – lung	
32854	Transplant – lung	
33267	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip)	Effective 9/1/22
33268	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, open, performed at the time of other sternotomy or thoracotomy procedure(s), any method	Effective 9/1/22
33269	Exclusion of left atrial appendage, thoracoscopic, any method (eg, excision, isolation via stapling, oversewing, ligation, plication, clip)	Effective 9/1/22
33370	Transcatheter placement and subsequent removal of cerebral embolic protection device(s), including arterial access, catheterization, imaging, and radiological supervision and interpretation, percutaneous	Effective 9/1/22
33927	Implantation of a total replacement heart system(artificial heart) with recipient cardiectomy	
33928	Removal and replacement of total replacement heart system. (artificial heart)	
33929	Removal of total replacement heart system (artificial heart) for heart	
33935	Transplant – heart/lung	
33945	Transplant – heart	
36260	Insertion of implantable intra-arterial infusion pump (eg, for chemotherapy of liver)	
36465	multiple incompetent truncal veins (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein), same leg	Effective June 1, 2021
36466	Injection of non-compounded foam sclerosant with ultrasound compression maneuvers to guide dispersion of the injectate, inclusive of all imaging guidance and monitoring; single incompetent extremity truncal vein (eg, great saphenous vein, accessory saphenous vein).	Effective June 1, 2021
36470	Injection of sclerosing solution	
36471	Injection of sclerosing solution	
36473	Endovenous mechanochemical destruction - 1st vein- imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2021
36474	Endovenous mechanochemical destruction - 1st vein- imaging guidance	Effective 1/1/2021
36475	Endovenous ablation therapy - radiofrequency	
36476	Endovenous ablation therapy - radiofrequency	
36478	Endovenous ablation therapy - laser	
36479	Endovenous ablation therapy - laser	
36482	Endovenous chemical destruction vein arm or leg, 1st	Effective 1/1/2021
36483	Endovenous chemical destruction vein arm or leg, subsequent	Effective 1/1/2021
37500	Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins subfascial (SEPS)	
37700	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
37718	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37722	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37735	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37760	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37761	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37765	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37766	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37780	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
37785	Ligation/division/stripping/stab phlebectomy	
38240	Transplant – bone marrow	
38241	Transplant – bone marrow	
38242	Transplant – bone marrow	
41899	dental procedure	
42145	Palatopharyngoplasty	
43284	Laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal sphincter augmentation procedure, placement of sphincter augmentation device (ie, magnetic band), including cruroplasty when performed	Effective 5/1/2020
43285	Removal of esophageal sphincter augmentation device	Effective 5/1/2020
43289	Unlisted laparoscopy, surgical, esophageal sphincter augmentation	Effective 5/1/2020
43290	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	Effective 1/1/2023
43291	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	Effective 1/1/2023
43497	Lower esophageal myotomy, transoral (ie, peroral endoscopic myotomy [POEM])	Effective 9/1/22
43633	Gastrectomy, partial, distal; with Roux-en-Y reconstruction	Effective 7/1/2020
43644	Lap Gastric Bypass w/Roux-en-Y	
43645	Gastric Bypass w/small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	
43647	Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes,	Effective 7/1/2020
43659	Unlisted lap procedure, stomach	
43770	Lap Band	
43771	Revision of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	
43772	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure, removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only.	
43773	Removal & replacement of Lap Band	
43774	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure, removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device and subcutaneous port components	
43775	Sleeve Gastrectomy	
43842	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity: vertical-banded gastroplasty	
43843	Gastric restrictive procedure, w/o gastric bypass, other than vertical- banded gastroplasty	
43845	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)	
43846	Gastric Bypass w/Roux-en-Y	
43847	Gastric Bypass w/small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
43848	Revision of gastric restrictive procedure, other than adjustable gastric restrictive device	
43860	Revision of gastrojejunal anastomosis (gastrojejunostomy) with reconstruction, with or without partial gastrectomy or intestine resection; without vagotomy	
43865	Revision of gastrojejunal anastomosis (gastrojejunostomy) with reconstruction, with or without partial gastrectomy or intestine resection; with vagotomy	
43881	Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	Effective 7/1/2020
43886	Gastric restrictive procedure; open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	
43887	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	
43888	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	
43999	Gastric Outlet Repair Unlisted procedure, stomach	
44135	Transplant – small intestine	
44136	Transplant – small intestine	
44799	Unlisted procedure, small intestine	Effective 7/1/2020
47135	Transplant-Liver	
48160	Transplant – pancreas	
48554	Transplant – pancreas	
50360	Transplant – kidney	
50365	Transplant – kidney	
50380	Transplant – kidney	
50436	Dilation of existing tract, percutaneous, for an endourologic procedure including imaging guidance (eg, ultrasound and/or fluoroscopy) and all associated radiological supervision and interpretation, with post procedure tube placement, when performed;	
50437	Including new access into the renal collecting system	
55867	Laparoscopy, surgical prostatectomy, simple subtotal (including control of postoperative bleeding, vasectomy, meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy), includes robotic assistance, when performed	Effective 1/1/2023
58720	Salpingo-oophorectomy, complete or partial, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure)	
58940	Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral.	
60512	Parathyroid autotransplantation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	Effective 9/1/22
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	Effective 9/1/22
62380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1 interspace, lumbar	
63001	Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), 1 or 2 vertebral segments; cervical	
63003	thoracic	
63005	lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis	
63011	sacral	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
63012	Laminectomy with removal of abnormal facets and/or pars interarticularis with decompression of cauda equina and nerve roots for spondylolisthesis, lumbar (Gill type procedure)	
63015	Laminectomy with exploration and/or decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, without facetectomy, foraminotomy or discectomy (eg, spinal stenosis), more than 2 vertebral segments; cervical	
63016	thoracic	
63017	lumbar	
63020	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc; 1 interspace, cervical	
63030	1 interspace, lumbar	
63035	each additional interspace, cervical or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63040	Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), with decompression of nerve root(s), including partial facetectomy, foraminotomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, reexploration, single interspace; cervical	
63042	lumbar	
63043	each additional cervical interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63044	each additional lumbar interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63045	Laminectomy, facetectomy and foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s], [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), single vertebral segment; cervical	
63046	thoracic	
63047	lumbar	
63048	each additional segment, cervical, thoracic, or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63050	Laminoplasty, cervical, with decompression of the spinal cord, 2 or more vertebral segments;	
63051	with reconstruction of the posterior bony elements (including the application of bridging bone graft and non-segmental fixation devices [eg, wire, suture, mini-plates], when performed)	
63052	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 9/1/22
63053	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 9/1/22
63055	Transpedicular approach with decompression of spinal cord, equina and/or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), single segment; thoracic	
63056	lumbar (including transfacet, or lateral extraforaminal approach) (eg, far lateral herniated intervertebral disc)	
63057	each additional segment, thoracic or lumbar (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63064	Costovertebral approach with decompression of spinal cord or nerve root(s) (eg, herniated intervertebral disc), thoracic; single segment	
63066	each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
63075	Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophylectomy; cervical, single interspace	
63076	cervical, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63077	thoracic, single interspace	
63078	thoracic, each additional interspace (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63081	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, anterior approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); cervical, single segment	
63082	cervical, each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63085	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transthoracic approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s); thoracic, single segment	
63086	thoracic, each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63087	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, combined thoracolumbar approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic or lumbar; single segment	
63088	each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63090	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina or nerve root(s), lower thoracic, lumbar, or sacral; single segment	
63091	each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63101	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, lateral extracavitary approach with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s) (eg, for tumor or retropulsed bone fragments); thoracic, single segment	
63102	lumbar, single segment	
63103	thoracic or lumbar, each additional segment (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63170	Laminectomy with myelotomy (eg, Bischof or DREZ type), cervical, thoracic, or thoracolumbar	
63172	Laminectomy with drainage of intramedullary cyst/syrinx; to subarachnoid space	
63173	to peritoneal or pleural space	
63185	Laminectomy with rhizotomy; 1 or 2 segments	
63190	more than 2 segments	
63191	Laminectomy with section of spinal accessory nerve	
63197	thoracic	
63200	Laminectomy, with release of tethered spinal cord, lumbar	
63250	Laminectomy for excision or occlusion of arteriovenous malformation of spinal cord; cervical	
63251	thoracic	
63252	thoracolumbar	
63265	Laminectomy for excision or evacuation of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, extradural; cervical	
63266	thoracic	
63267	lumbar	
63268	sacral	
63270	Laminectomy for excision of intraspinal lesion other than neoplasm, intradural; cervical	
63271	thoracic	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
63272	lumbar	
63273	sacral	
63275	Laminectomy for biopsy/excision of intraspinal neoplasm; extradural, cervical	
63276	extradural, thoracic	
63277	extradural, lumbar	
63278	extradural, sacral	
63280	intradural, extramedullary, cervical	
63281	intradural, extramedullary, thoracic	
63282	intradural, extramedullary, lumbar	
63283	intradural, sacral	
63285	intradural, intramedullary, cervical	
63286	intradural, intramedullary, thoracic	
63287	intradural, intramedullary, thoracolumbar	
63290	combined extradural-intradural lesion, any level	
63295	Osteoplastic reconstruction of dorsal spinal elements, following primary intraspinal procedure (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63300	Vertebral corpectomy (vertebral body resection), partial or complete, for excision of intraspinal lesion, single segment; extradural, cervical	
63301	extradural, thoracic by transthoracic approach	
63302	extradural, thoracic by thoracolumbar approach	
63303	extradural, lumbar or sacral by transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach	
63304	intradural, cervical	
63305	intradural, thoracic by transthoracic approach	
63306	intradural, thoracic by thoracolumbar approach	
63307	intradural, lumbar or sacral by transperitoneal or retroperitoneal approach	
63308	each additional segment (List separately in addition to codes for single segment)	
63600	Creation of lesion of spinal cord by stereotactic method, percutaneous, any modality (including stimulation and/or recording)	
63610	Stereotactic stimulation of spinal cord, percutaneous, separate procedure not followed by other surgery	
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery	
63621	each additional spinal lesion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
63650	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural	
63655	Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural	
63661	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	
63662	Removal of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	
63663	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode percutaneous array(s), including fluoroscopy, when performed	
63664	Revision including replacement, when performed, of spinal neurostimulator electrode plate/paddle(s) placed via laminotomy or laminectomy, including fluoroscopy, when performed	
63685	Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, requiring pocket creation and connection between electrode array and pulse generator or receiver	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
63688	Revision or removal of implanted spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, with detachable connection to electrode array	
63700	Repair of meningocele; less than 5 cm diameter	
63702	larger than 5 cm diameter	
63704	Repair of myelomeningocele; less than 5 cm diameter	
63706	larger than 5 cm diameter	
63707	Repair of dural/cerebrospinal fluid leak, not requiring laminectomy	
63709	Repair of dural/cerebrospinal fluid leak or pseudomeningocele, with laminectomy	
63710	Dural graft, spinal	
63740	Creation of shunt, lumbar, subarachnoid-peritoneal, -pleural, or other; including laminectomy	
63741	percutaneous, not requiring laminectomy	
64561	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) including image guidance, if performed	
64568	Incision for implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	Effective 6/1/2021
64582	Open implantation of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array	Effective 9/1/22
64583	Revision or replacement of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array, including connection to existing pulse generator	Effective 9/1/22
64584	Removal of hypoglossal nerve neurostimulator array, pulse generator, and distal respiratory sensor electrode or electrode array	Effective 9/1/22
64590	Insertion or replacement of peripheral, sacral, or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, requiring pocket creation and connection between electrode array and pulse generator or receiver	Effective 7/1/2020
64628	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies, lumbar or sacral	Effective 9/1/22
64629	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 9/1/22
65781	limbal stem cell allograft (eg, cadaveric or living donor)	
67715	Canthotomy	
67900	Repair of brow ptosis, blepharoptosis	
67901	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material (eg, banked fascia)	
67902	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with autologous fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	
67903	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, internal approach	
67904	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, external approach	
67906	Repair of blepharoptosis; superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	
67908	Repair of blepharoptosis; conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (eg, Fasanella-Servat type)	
67911	Correction of lid retraction	
67914	Repair of ectropion	
67915	Repair of ectropion; thermocauterization	
67916	Repair of ectropion; excision tarsal wedge	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
67917	Repair of ectropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip operations)	
67921	Repair of entropion, suture	
67922	Repair of entropion; thermocauterization	
67923	Repair of entropion; excision tarsal wedge	
67924	Repair of entropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip or capsulopalpebral fascia repairs operation)	
67950	Canthoplasty	
67999	Unlisted procedure, eyelids	
69300	Otoplasty - protruding ear	
69716	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	Effective 9/1/22
69719	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	Effective 9/1/22
69726	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	Effective 9/1/22
69727	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	Effective 9/1/22
69728	Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	
69729	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	
69730	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	Effective 1/1/23
90867	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; initial, including cortical mapping, motor threshold determination, delivery and management	
90868	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; initial, including cortical mapping, motor threshold determination, subsequent delivery and management, per session	
90869	Therapeutic repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) treatment; initial, including cortical mapping, subsequent motor threshold re- determination with delivery and management	
95782	younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	
95783	younger than 6 years, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bi-level ventilation, attended by a technologist	
95801	minimum of heart rate, oxygen saturation, and respiratory analysis (eg, by airflow or peripheral arterial tone)	
95805	Multiple sleep latency or maintenance of wakefulness testing, recording, analysis and interpretation of physiological measurements of sleep during multiple trials to assess sleepiness	
95808	Polysomnography; any age, sleep staging with 1-3 additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	
95810	age 6 years or older, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, attended by a technologist	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
95811	age 6 years or older, sleep staging with 4 or more additional parameters of sleep, with initiation of continuous positive airway pressure therapy or bilevel ventilation, attended by a technologist	
96116	Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities), per hour of the psychologist's or physician's time, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report	
96121	each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
96130	Psychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified healthcare professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed; first hour	
96131	each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
96132	Neuropsychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified healthcare professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed; first hour	
96133	each additional hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
96136	Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by physician or other qualified healthcare professional, two or more tests, any method; first 30 minutes	
96137	each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
96138	Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or more tests, any method; first 30 minutes	
96139	each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
96146	Psychological or neuropsychological test administration, with single automated, standardized instrument via electronic platform, with automated result only	
** 96365 if >\$7500	Hydration, Therapeutic, Prophylactic, Diagnostic Injections and Infusions, and Chemotherapy and Other Highly Complex Drug or Highly Co.	Effective 10.1.23
** 96366 if >\$7500	Hydration, Therapeutic, Prophylactic, Diagnostic Injections and Infusions, and Chemotherapy and Other Highly Complex Drug	Effective 10.1.23
96920	Excimer laser treatment for psoriasis; total area less than 250 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
96921	Excimer laser treatment for psoriasis; 250 sq cm to 500 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
96922	Excimer laser treatment for psoriasis; over 500 sq cm	Effective 1/1/2022
99183	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (HBO Therapy)	Effective 1/1/2021
99499	Transplant evaluations (general code used for all types).	
97151	ABA assessment	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97152	ABA assessment	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97153	Adaptive Behavior Treatment	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Procedure Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
97154	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97155	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97156	Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97157	multiple patients' adaptive behavior treatment face-to-face with a group of guardians or caregivers	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
97158	Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification,	Effective 1/1/24. Please use ABA form located on the Prior Authorization Page of the mysmarthealth.org website for this request.
** S2066, S2067, S2068 **	These are non-covered codes. Please use the proper procedure codes instead: 19361, 19364, 19366, 19367, 19368, or 19369.	Effective 1/1/2020

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Radiology Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
70336	MRI temporomandibular joint(s)	
70540	MRI orbit, face and /or neck; w/o contrast	
70542	MRI orbit, face and /or neck; w/o contrast	
70543	MRI orbit, face and /or neck; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
70544	Magnetic resonance angiography, head; without contrast material(s)	
70545	with contrast material(s)	
70546	without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	
70547	MRA neck; w/o contrast	
70548	MRA neck; with contrast	
70549	MRA neck; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
70551	MRI brain; w/o contrast	
70552	MRI brain; with contrast	
70553	MRI brain; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
70554	Functional MRI; not requiring physician or psychologist administration	
70555	Functional MRI; requiring physician or psychologist administration of entire	
70557	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem and skull base), during open intracranial procedure (eg, to assess for residual tumor or residual vascular malformation); without contrast material	
70558	with contrast material(s)	
70559	without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sequences	
71550	MRI chest; w/o contrast	
71551	MRI chest; with contrast	
71552	MRI chest; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
71555	MRA chest; with or w/o contrast	
72141	MRI cervical spine; w/o contrast	
72142	MRI cervical spine; with contrast	
72146	MRI thoracic spine, w/o contrast	
72147	MRI thoracic spine; with contrast	
72148	MRI lumbar spine; w/o contrast	
72149	MRI lumbar spine; with contrast	
72156	MRI cervical spine; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
72157	MRI thoracic spine; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
72158	MRI lumbar spine; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
72159	MRA spinal canal and contents; with or w/o contrast	
72195	MRI pelvis; w/o contrast	
72196	MRI pelvis; with contrast	
72197	MRI pelvis; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
72198	MRA pelvis; with or w/o contrast	
73218	MRI upper extremity; other than joint w/o contrast	
73219	MRI upper extremity; other than joint with contrast	
73220	MRI upper extremity; other than joint w/o contrast followed by contrast	
73221	MRI upper extremity; any joint w/o contrast	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Radiology Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
73222	MRI upper extremity; any joint with contrast	
73223	MRI upper extremity; any joint w/o contrast followed by contrast	
73225	MRA upper extremity; with or w/o contrast	
73718	MRI lower extremity, other than joint w/o contrast	
73719	MRI lower extremity, other than joint with contrast	
73720	MRI lower extremity, other than joint, without contrast followed by contrast	
73721	MRI lower extremity, any joint, w/o contrast	
73722	MRI lower extremity, any joint with contrast	
73723	MRI lower extremity, any joint w/o contrast followed by contrast	
73725	MRA lower extremity; with or w/o contrast	
74181	MRI abdomen; w/o contrast	
74182	MRI abdomen; with contrast	
74183	MRI abdomen; w/o contrast followed by contrast	
74185	MRA abdomen; with or w/o contrast	
74712	Magnetic resonance (eg, proton) imaging, fetal, including placental and maternal pelvic imaging when performed; single or first gestation	
74713	each additional gestation (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
75557	MRI cardiac; morphology and function w/o contrast	
75559	MRI cardiac; morphology and function w/o contrast material; with stress	
75561	MRI cardiac; morphology and function w/o contrast followed by contrast and	
75563	MRI cardiac; morphology and function w/o contrast followed by contrast and	
75565	Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging for velocity flow mapping (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
76390	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy	
76391	MRI Elastography	
76498	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	
77021	Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for needle placement (eg, for biopsy, needle aspiration, injection, or placement of localization device) radiological supervision and interpretation	
77022	Magnetic resonance imaging guidance for, and monitoring of, parenchymal tissue ablation	
77046	MRI breast; without contrast; unilateral	
77047	MRI breast; with contrast; bilateral	
77048	MRI breast; without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; unilateral	
77049	MRI breast; without and with contrast material(s), including computer-aided detection (CAD real-time lesion detection, characterization and pharmacokinetic analysis), when performed; bilateral	
77084	MRI bone marrow blood supply	
77520	Proton treatment delivery; simple, without compensation	
77522	simple, with compensation	
77523	intermediate	
77525	complex	
78102	Bone marrow imaging; limited area	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Radiology Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
78103	multiple areas	
78104	whole body	
78429	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study; with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	Effective 9/1/2020
78430	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	Effective 9/1/2020
78431	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic), with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	Effective 9/1/2020
78432	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability)	Effective 9/1/2020
78433	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), combined perfusion with metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), dual radiotracer (eg, myocardial viability); with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	Effective 9/1/2020
78434	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (AQMBF), positron emission tomography (PET), rest and pharmacologic stress (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 9/1/2020
78451	Myocardial perfusion imaging, tomographic (SPECT) (including attenuation correction, qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	
78452	multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection	
78453	Myocardial perfusion imaging, planar (including qualitative or quantitative wall motion, ejection fraction by first pass or gated technique, additional quantification, when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	
78454	multiple studies, at rest and/or stress (exercise or pharmacologic) and/or redistribution and/or rest reinjection	
78459	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study	
78466	Myocardial imaging, infarct avid, planar; qualitative or quantitative	
78468	with ejection fraction by first pass technique	
78469	tomographic SPECT with or without quantification	
78472	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium; planar, single study at rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without additional quantitative processing	
78473	multiple studies, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, at rest and stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), with or without additional quantification	
78481	Cardiac blood pool imaging (planar), first pass technique; single study, at rest or with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	
78483	multiple studies, at rest and with stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic), wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantification	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	Radiology Description	Comments/ Limitations
Please note any elective procedure done as an inpatient also requires authorization even if the code is not listed here.		
78491	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); single study, at rest or stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	
78492	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), perfusion study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed); multiple studies at rest and stress (exercise or pharmacologic)	
78494	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, SPECT, at rest, wall motion study plus ejection fraction, with or without quantitative processing	
78496	Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated equilibrium, single study, at rest, with right ventricular ejection fraction by first pass technique (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
78499	Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	
78608	PET of brain for metabolic evaluation	
78609	PET of brain for perfusion evaluation	
78811	PET IMAGING LIMITED AREA CHEST HEAD/NECK	
78812	PET imaging of skull base to mid-thigh	
78813	PET imaging of entire body	
78814	PET IMAGING CT FOR ATTENUATION LIMITED AREA	
78815	PET IMAGING CT ATTENUATION SKULL BASE MID-THIGH	
78816	PET IMAGING FOR CT ATTENUATION WHOLE BODY	
91113	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and report	Effective 9.1.2022
A9599	Radiopharmaceutical, diagnostic for beta-amyloid PET imaging	
C030BZ	PET IMAGING, BRAIN, C-11	
C030KZ	PET IMAGING, BRAIN, F-18	
C030MZ	PET IMAGING, BRAIN, O-15	
C030YZ	PET IMAGING, BRAIN, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
C03YYZ	PET IMAGING, CNS, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
C23GKZ	PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, F-18	
C23GM	HEART, PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, O-15	
C23GMZ	PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, O-15	
C23GQZ	PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, RB-82	
C23GRZ	PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, N-13	
C23GYZ	PET IMAGING, MYOCARDIUM, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
C23YYZ	PET IMAGING, HEART, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
CB32KZ	PET IMAGING, LUNGS & BRONCHI, F-18	
CB32YZ	PET IMAGING, LUNG & BRONCHI, OTH RADIONUCLIDE	
CB3YYZ	PET IMAGING, RESP SYST, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
CW3NYZ	PET IMAGING, WHOLE BODY, OTHER RADIONUCLIDE	
G0219	PET imaging whole body; melanoma	
G0235	PET not otherwise specified	
G0252	PET imaging initial dx	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81105	Human Platelet Antigen 1 genotyping (HPA-1), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-1a/b (L33P)	
81106	Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein Ib [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPIba]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M)	
81107	Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex], antigen CD41 [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (I843S)	
81108	Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q)	
81109	Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b (K505E))	
81110	Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa, antigen CD61] [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q)	
81111	Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex, antigen CD41] [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-9a/b (V837M)	
81112	Human Platelet Antigen 15 genotyping (HPA-15), CD109 (CD109 molecule) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-15a/b (S682Y)	
81120	IDH1 (ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE 1 [NADP+], SOLUBLE) (EG, GLIOMA), COMMON VARIANTS (EG, R132H, R132C)	
81121	IDH2 (ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE 2 [NADP+], MITOCHONDRIAL) (EG, GLIOMA), COMMON VARIANTS (EG, R140W, R172M)	
81161	DMD (dystrophin) (eg, Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy) deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed	
81162	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81163	BRCA full sequence analysis	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81164	BRCA full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81165	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81166	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81167	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81170	ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance), gene analysis, variants in the kinase domain	
81171	AFF2 (ALF transcription elongation factor 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X intellectual disability 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81172	AFF2 (ALF transcription elongation factor 2 [FMR2]) (eg, fragile X intellectual disability 2 [FRAXE]) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and methylation status)	
81173	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status), full gene sequence	
81174	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status), known familial variant	
81175	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81176	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	
81177	ATN1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluyisian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81178	ATXN1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81179	ATXN2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81180	ATXN3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, Machado-Joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81181	ATXN7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81182	ATXN8OS (ATXN8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81183	ATXN10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81184	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81185	full gene sequence	
81186	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	
81187	CNBP (CCHC-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81188	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81189	MGMT (O-6-METHYLGUANINE-DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE) (EG, GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME) PROMOTER METHYLATION ANALYSIS	
81190	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	
81200	ASPA (aspartoacylase) (eg, Canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, E285A, Y231X)	
81201	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81202	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81203	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81204	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status)	
81205	BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X)	
81206	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; major breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	
81207	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; minor breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	
81208	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; other breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	
81209	BLM (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like) (eg, Bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	
81210	BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, colon cancer, melanoma), gene analysis, V600 variant(s)	
81212	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81215	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81216	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81217	known familial variant	Effective 1.1.23 Prior Authorization requirements are waived when billed with any of the following diagnosis codes: Z15.01, Z15.02, Z31.5, Z80.3, Z80.41, Z85.3, Z85.43, Z85.44
81218	CEBPA (CCAAT/enhancer binding protein [C/EBP], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	
81219	CALR (calreticulin) (eg, myeloproliferative disorders), gene analysis, common variants in exon 9	
81220	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; common variants (eg, ACMG/ACOG guidelines)	
81221	known familial variants	
81222	duplication/deletion variants	
81223	full gene sequence	
81224	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; intron 8 poly-T analysis (eg, male infertility)	
81225	CYP2C19 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	
81226	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41, *1XN, *2XN, *4XN)	
81227	CYP2C9 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily C, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [BAC] or oligo-based comparative genomic hybridization [CGH] microarray analysis)	
81229	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities	
81230	CYP3A4 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 4) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2, *22)	
81231	CYP3A5 (cytochrome P450 family 3 subfamily A member 5) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *7)	
81232	DPYD (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase) (eg, 5-fluorouracil/5-FU and capecitabine drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, *2A, *4, *5, *6)	
81233	BTK (Bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C481S, C481R, C481F)	
81234	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	
81235	EGFR (epidermal growth factor receptor) (eg, non-small cell lung cancer) gene analysis, common variants (eg, exon 19 LREA deletion, L858R, T790M, G719A, G719S, L861Q)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81236	EZH2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	
81237	EZH2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	
81238	F9 (coagulation factor IX) (eg, hemophilia B), full gene sequence	
81239	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	
81240	F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210G>A variant	
81241	F5(Coagulation Factor V) (eg; hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20120G>A variant	
81242	FANCC (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) (eg, Fanconi anemia, type C) gene analysis, common variant (eg, IVS4+4A>T)	
81243	FMR1 (fragile X messenger ribonucleoprotein 1) (eg, fragile X syndrome, X-linked intellectual disability [XLID]) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81244	FMR1 (fragile X messenger ribonucleoprotein 1) (eg, fragile X syndrome, X-linked intellectual disability [XLID]) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size and promoter methylation status)	
81245	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	
81246	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) variants (eg, D835, I836)	
81247	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; common variant(s) (eg, A, A-)	
81248	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	
81249	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81250	G6PC (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, Glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von Gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R83C, Q347X)	
81251	GBA (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, Gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, N370S, 84GG, L444P, IVS2+1G>A)	
81252	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81253	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81254	GJB6 (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kDa, connexin 30) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 309kb [del(GJB6-D13S1830)] and 232kb [del(GJB6-D13S1854)])	
81255	HEXA (hexosaminidase A [alpha polypeptide]) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 1278insTATC, 1421+1G>C, G269S)	
81256	HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D)	
81257	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; common deletions or variant (eg, Southeast Asian, Thai, Filipino, Mediterranean, alpha3.7, alpha4.2, alpha 20.5, Constant Spring)	
81258	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; known familial variant	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81259	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81260	IKBKAP (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 2507+6T>C, R696P)	
81261	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)	
81262	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	
81263	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	
81264	IGK@ (Immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	
81265	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pre-transplant recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-hematopoietic recipient germline [eg, buccal swab or other germline tissue sample] and donor testing, twin zygosity testing, or maternal cell contamination of fetal cells)	
81266	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or additional zygosity in multiple birth pregnancies) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
81267	Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; without cell selection	
81268	with cell selection (eg, CD3, CD33), each cell type	
81269	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81270	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, p.Val617Phe (V617F) variant	
81271	HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81272	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 13, 17, 18)	
81273	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, D816 variant(s)	
81274	characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	
81275	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13)	
81276	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; additional variant(s) (eg, codon 61, codon 146)	
81277	Cytogenomic neoplasia (genome-wide) microarray analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants for chromosomal abnormalities	
81279	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	Effective 1/1/2021
81283	IFNL3 (interferon, lambda 3) (eg, drug response), gene analysis, rs12979860 variant	
81284	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81285	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	
81286	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles; full gene sequence	
81287	MGMT (O-6-METHYLGUANINE-DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE) (EG, GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME) PROMOTER METHYLATION ANALYSIS	
81288	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; promoter methylation analysis	
81289	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles: known familial variant(s)	
81290	MCOLN1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, Mucopolipidosis, type IV) gene analysis, common variants (eg, IVS3-2A>G, del6.4kb)	
81291	MTHFR (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677T, 1298C)	
81292	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81293	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81294	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis, full sequence analysis or known familial variants or duplication/deletion variants	
81295	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81296	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81297	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81298	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81299	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81300	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, BAT25, BAT26), includes comparison of neoplastic and normal tissue, if performed	
81302	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81303	known familial variant	
81304	duplication/deletion variants	
81305	MYD88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.Leu265Pro (L265P) variant	
81306	NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variant (s) (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6)	
81307	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; full gene sequence	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81308	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	
81309	PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-biphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, colorectal and breast cancer) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 9, 20)	
81310	NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, exon 12 variants	
81311	NRAS (neuroblastoma RAS viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon 61)	
81312	PABPN1 (poly[A] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81313	PCA3/KLK3 (prostate cancer antigen 3 [non-protein coding]/kallikrein-related peptidase 3 [prostate specific antigen]) ratio (eg, prostate cancer)	
81314	PDGFRA (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	
81315	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; common breakpoints (eg, intron 3 and intron 6), qualitative or quantitative	
81316	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	
81317	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81318	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81319	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81320	PLCG2 (phospholipase C gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R665W, S707F, L845F)	
81321	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81322	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	
81323	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	
81324	RUNX1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	
81325	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	
81326	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; known familial variant	
81328	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	
81329	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	
81330	SMPD1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330)	
81331	SNRPN/UBE3A (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Prader-Willi syndrome and/or Angelman syndrome), methylation analysis	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81332	SERPINA1 (serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade A, alpha-1 antiproteinase, antitrypsin, member 1) (eg, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *S and *Z)	
81333	TGFBI (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R124H, R124C, R124L, R555W, R555Q)	
81334	RUNX1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	
81335	TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3)	
81336	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; full gene sequence	
81337	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; known familial sequence variant(s)	
81338	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, W515A, W515K, W515L, W515R)	Effective 1/1/2021
81339	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	Effective 1/1/2021
81340	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)	
81341	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	
81342	TRG@ (T cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	
81343	PPP2R2B (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit Bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81344	TBP (TATA box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	
81345	TERT (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)	
81346	TYMS (thymidylate synthetase) (eg, 5-fluorouracil/5-FU drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, tandem repeat variant)	
81347	SF3B1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit B1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, A672T, E622D, L833F, R625C, R625L)	Effective 1/1/2021
81348	SRSF2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, P95H, P95L)	Effective 1/1/2021
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	Effective 1/1/2021
81350	UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1) (eg, irinotecan metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *28, *36, *37)	
81351	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	Effective 1/1/2021
81352	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	Effective 1/1/2021
81353	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	Effective 1/1/2021
81355	VKORC1 (vitamin K epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, -1639G>A, c.173+1000C>T)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81357	U2AF1 (U2 small nuclear RNA auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, S34F, S34Y, Q157R, Q157P)	Effective 1/1/2021
81360	ZRSR2 (zinc finger CCCH-type, RNA binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, E65fs, E122fs, R448fs)	Effective 1/1/2021
81361	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); common variant(s) (eg, HbS, HbC, HbE)	
81362	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); known familial variant(s)	
81363	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); duplication/deletion variant(s)	
81364	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); full gene sequence	
81370	HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1/3/4/5, and -DQB1	
81371	HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, and -DRB1 (eg, verification typing)	
81372	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	
81373	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each	
81374	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent (eg, B*27), each	
81375	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-DRB1/3/4/5 and -DQB1	
81376	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	
81377	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent, each	
81378	HLA Class I and II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups), HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DRB1	
81379	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	
81380	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each	
81381	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, B*57:01P), each	
81382	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	
81383	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, HLA-DQB1*06:02P), each	
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 1	
81401	Molecular pathology procedure level 2	
81402	Molecular pathology procedure level 3	
81403	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 4	
81404	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 5	
81405	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 6	
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 7	
81407	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 8	
81408	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 9	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81410	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including FBN1, TGFBR1, TGFBR2, COL3A1, MYH11, ACTA2, SLC2A10, SMAD3, and MYLK	
81411	Duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for TGFBR1, TGFBR2, MYH11, and COL3A1	
81412	Ashkenazi Jewish associated disorders (eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia, Fanconi anemia group C, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including ASPA, BLM, CFTR, FANCC, GBA, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, and SMPD1	
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A	
81414	Duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 2 genes, including KCNH2 and KCNQ1	
81415	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	
81416	sequence analysis, each comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
81417	re-evaluation of previously obtained exome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for ALDH7A1, CACNA1A, CDKL5, CHD2, GABRG2, GRIN2A, KCNQ2, MECP2, PCDH19, POLG, PRRT2, SCN1A, SCN1B, SCN2A, SCN8A, SLC2A1, SLC9A6, STXBP1, SYNGAP1, TCF4, TPP1, TSC1, TSC2, and ZEB2	Effective 1/1/2021
81422	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, DiGeorge syndrome, Cri-du-chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood	
81425	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	
81426	sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
81427	re-evaluation of previously obtained genome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	
81430	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1	
81431	duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes	
81432	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, always including BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PALB2, PTEN, STK11, and TP53	
81433	Duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for BRCA1, BRCA2, MLH1, MSH2, and STK11	
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystrophy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes, including ABCA4, CNGA1, CRB1, EYS, PDE6A, PDE6B, PRPF31, PRPH2, RDH12, RHO, RP1, RP2, RPE65, RPGR, and USH2A	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81435	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatous polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including APC, BMPR1A, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PTEN, SMAD4, and STK11	
81436	duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 5 genes, including MLH1, MSH2, EPCAM, SMAD4, and STK11	
81437	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 6 genes, including MAX, SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, TMEM127, and VHL	
81438	Duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, and VHL	
81439	Hereditary cardiomyopathy (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 cardiomyopathy-related genes (eg, DSG2, MYBPC3, MYH7, PKP2, TTN)	
81440	Nuclear encoded mitochondrial genes (eg, neurologic or myopathic phenotypes), genomic sequence panel, must include analysis of at least 100 genes, including BCS1L, C10orf2, COQ2, COX10, DGUOK, MPV17, OPA1, PDSS2, POLG, POLG2, RRM2B, SCO1, SCO2, SLC25A4, SUCLA2, SUCLG1, TAZ, TK2, and TYMP	
81441	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (IBMFS) (eg, Fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, Diamond-Blackfan anemia, Shwachman-Diamond syndrome, GATA2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including BRCA2, BRIP1, DKC1, FANCA, FANCB, FANCC, FANCD2, FANCE, FANCF, FANCG, FANCI, FANCL, GATA1, GATA2, MPL, NHP2, NOP10, PALB2, RAD51C, RPL11, RPL35A, RPL5, RPS10, RPS19, RPS24, RPS26, RPS7, SBDS, TERT, and TIN2	Effective 1/1/2023
81442	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, Noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, Costello syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome, Noonan-like syndrome), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 12 genes, including BRAF, CBL, HRAS, KRAS, MAP2K1, MAP2K2, NRAS, PTPN11, RAF1, RIT1, SHOC2, and SOS1	
81443	Genetic testing for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, Ashkenazi Jewish-associated disorders [eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, Fanconi anemia type C, mucopolipidosis type VI, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease], beta hemoglobinopathies, phenylketonuria, galactosemia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes (eg, ACADM, ARSA, ASPA, ATP7B, BCKDHA, BCKDHB, BLM, CFTR, DHCR7, FANCC, G6PC, GAA, GALT, GBA, GBE1, HBB, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, PAH)	
81445	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	
81448	Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, BSCL2, GJB1, MFN2, MPZ, REEP1, SPAST, SPG11, SPTLC1)	
81449	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; RNA analysis	Effective 1/1/2023
81450	Hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81451	Hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; RNA analysis	Effective 1/1/2023
81455	Solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	Effective 9/1/2020
81456	Solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; RNA analysis	Effective 1/1/2023
81460	Whole mitochondrial genome (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection	
81465	Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed	
81470	X-linked intellectual disability (XLID) (eg, syndromic and non-syndromic XLID); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	
81471	duplication/deletion gene analysis, must include analysis of at least 60 genes, including ARX, ATRX, CDKL5, FGD1, FMR1, HUWE1, IL1RAPL, KDM5C, L1CAM, MECP2, MED12, MID1, OCRL, RPS6KA3, and SLC16A2	
81479	Unlisted molecular pathology procedure	
81490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score	
81493	Coronary artery disease, mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81500	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of two proteins (CA-125 and HE4), utilizing serum, with menopausal status, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81503	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of five proteins (CA-125, apolipoprotein A1, beta-2 microglobulin, transferrin, and prealbumin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81504	Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores	
81506	Endocrinology (type 2 diabetes), biochemical assays of seven analytes (glucose, HbA1c, insulin, hs-CRP, adiponectin, ferritin, interleukin 2-receptor alpha), utilizing serum or plasma, algorithm reporting a risk score	
81508	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of two proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81509	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form], DIA), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81510	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81511	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of four analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form], DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score (may include additional results from previous biochemical testing)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81512	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of five analytes (AFP, uE3, total hCG, hyperglycosylated hCG, DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	
81518	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithms reported as percentage risk for metastatic recurrence and likelihood of benefit from extended endocrine therapy	
81520	Oncology (breast), mRNA gene expression profiling by hybrid capture of 58 genes (50 content and 8 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score	
81522	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 12 genes (8 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk score	
81523	Oncology (breast), mRNA, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	Effective 1/1/2021
81525	Oncology (colon), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence score	
81529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	Effective 1/1/2021
81535	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by DAPI stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first single drug or drug combination	
81536	each additional single drug or drug combination (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
81538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid A, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall survival	
81539	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (Total PSA, Free PSA, Intact PSA, and human kallikrein-2 [hK2]), utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a probability score	
81540	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and subtype, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a probability of a predicted main cancer type and subtype	
81541	Oncology (prostate), mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 46 genes (31 content and 15 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a disease-specific mortality risk score	
81542	Oncology (prostate), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 22 content genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as metastasis risk score	Effective 9/1/2020
81551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profiling by real-time PCR of 3 genes (GSTP1, APC, RASSF1), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a likelihood of prostate cancer detection on repeat biopsy	
81552	Oncology (uveal melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 15 genes (12 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as risk of metastasis	
81554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [IPF]), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [UIP])	Effective 1/1/2021

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	
81596	Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection, six biochemical assays (ALT, A2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein A-1, total bilirubin, GGT, and haptoglobin) utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as scores for fibrosis and necroinflammatory activity in liver	
81599	Multianalyte Assays with Algorithmic Analyses	Effective 6/1/2021
82232	Beta 2 microglobulin	
83080	b-hyphenHexosaminidase, each assay	
88237	Cytogenetic Studies	
88271	Cytogenetic Studies	
88275	Cytogenetic Studies	
0012U	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	
0014U	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, DNA, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	
0017U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), JAK2 mutation, DNA, PCR amplification of exons 12-14 and sequence analysis, blood or bone marrow, report of JAK2 mutation not detected or detected	
0018U	Oncology (thyroid) microRNA profiling by RT-PCR of 10 microRNA sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as positive or negative result for moderate to high risk of malignancy. (ThyGenx formerly Mirinform Thyroid)	
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panele, non-small cell lung neoplasia, DNA & RNA analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as presence/absence of variants associated	
0023U	Oncology (Acute myelogenous leukemia) DNA, genotyping of internal tandem duplication	
0026U	Oncology (thyroid) DNA & mRNA of 112 genes, next hyphengeneration sequencing, fine needle aspirate of thyroid nodule, algorithmic analysis reported as categorical result (Positive, high probability of malignancy or negative, low probability of malignancy)	
0027U	JAK2 (Janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis exons 12-15	
0033U	Proprietary Laboratory Analyses	Effective 1/1/2021
0037U	FoundationOne Proprietary Lab Analyses	Effective 8/1/21
0049U	NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, quantitative	
0050U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, DNA analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, copy number variants or rearrangements	
0056U	Hematology (acute myelogenous leukemia), DNA, whole genome next-generation sequencing to detect gene rearrangement(s), blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	
0060U	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood	
0070U	CYP2D6 (cytochrome P450, family 2, subfamily D, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common and select rare variants (ie, *2, *3, *4, *4N, *5, *6, *7, *8, *9, *10, *11, *12, *13, *14A, *14B, *15, *17, *29, *35, *36, *41, *57, *61, *63, *68, *83, *xN)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0090U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, indeterminate, malignant)	Effective June 1, 2021
0111U	Oncology (colon cancer), targeted KRAS (codons 12, 13, and 61) and NRAS (codons 12, 13, and 61) gene analysis utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue	
0113U	Oncology (prostate), measurement of PCA3 and TMPRSS2-ERG in urine and PSA in serum following prostatic massage, by RNA amplification and fluorescence-based detection, algorithm reported as risk score	
0120U	Oncology (B-cell lymphoma classification), mRNA, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 58 genes (45 content and 13 housekeeping genes), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as likelihood for primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBCL) and diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) with cell of origin subtyping in the latter	
0129U	Hereditary breast cancer–related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis and deletion/duplication analysis panel (ATM, BRCA1, BRCA2, CDH1, CHEK2, PALB2, PTEN, and TP53)	
0130U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatous polyposis), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (APC, CDH1, CHEK2, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PMS2, PTEN, and TP53) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0131U	Hereditary breast cancer–related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (13 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0132U	Hereditary ovarian cancer–related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (17 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0133U	Hereditary prostate cancer–related disorders, targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (11 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0134U	Hereditary pan cancer (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (18 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0135U	Hereditary gynecological cancer (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer, hereditary colorectal cancer), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (12 genes) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0136U	ATM (ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (eg, ataxia telangiectasia) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0137U	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0138U	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0154U	FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) gene analysis	
0155U	PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, breast cancer) gene analysis	
0156U	Copy number (eg, intellectual disability, dysmorphism), sequence analysis	
0157U	APC (APC regulator of WNT signaling pathway) (eg, familial adenomatous polyposis [FAP]) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0158U	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0159U	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2) (eg, hereditary colon cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0160U	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6) (eg, hereditary colon cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0161U	PMS2 (PMS1 homolog 2, mismatch repair system component) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) mRNA sequence analysis (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0162U	Hereditary colon cancer (Lynch syndrome), targeted mRNA sequence analysis panel (MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, PMS2) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	
0173U	Psychiatry (ie, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, includes variant analysis of 14 genes	
0174U	Oncology (solid tumor), mass spectrometric 30 protein targets, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit of 39 chemotherapy and targeted therapeutic oncology agents	
0175U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes	
0177U	Oncology (breast cancer), DNA, PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha) gene analysis of 11 gene variants utilizing plasma, reported as PIK3CA gene mutation status	
0179U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA, targeted sequence analysis of 23 genes (single nucleotide variations, insertions and deletions, fusions without prior knowledge of partner/breakpoint, copy number variations), with report of significant mutation(s)	
0180U	Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), gene analysis Sanger/chain termination/conventional sequencing, ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase) gene, including subtyping, 7 exons	
0181U	Red cell antigen (Colton blood group) genotyping (CO), gene analysis, AQP1 (aquaporin 1 [Colton blood group]) exon 1	
0182U	Red cell antigen (Cromer blood group) genotyping (CROM), gene analysis, CD55 (CD55 molecule [Cromer blood group]) exons 1-10	
0183U	Red cell antigen (Diego blood group) genotyping (DI), gene analysis, SLC4A1 (solute carrier family 4 member 1 [Diego blood group]) exon 19	
0184U	Red cell antigen (Dombrock blood group) genotyping (DO), gene analysis, ART4 (ADP-ribosyltransferase 4 [Dombrock blood group]) exon 2	
0185U	Red cell antigen (H blood group) genotyping (FUT1), gene analysis, FUT1 (fucosyltransferase 1 [H blood group]) exon 4	
0186U	Red cell antigen (H blood group) genotyping (FUT2), gene analysis, FUT2 (fucosyltransferase 2) exon 2	
0187U	Red cell antigen (Duffy blood group) genotyping (FY), gene analysis, ACKR1 (atypical chemokine receptor 1 [Duffy blood group]) exons 1-2	
0188U	Red cell antigen (Gerbich blood group) genotyping (GE), gene analysis, GYPC (glycophorin C [Gerbich blood group]) exons 1-4	
0189U	Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPA), gene analysis, GYPA (glycophorin A [MNS blood group]) introns 1, 5, exon 2	
0190U	Red cell antigen (MNS blood group) genotyping (GYPB), gene analysis, GYPB (glycophorin B [MNS blood group]) introns 1, 5, pseudoexon 3	
0191U	Red cell antigen (Indian blood group) genotyping (IN), gene analysis, CD44 (CD44 molecule [Indian blood group]) exons 2, 3, 6	
0192U	Red cell antigen (Kidd blood group) genotyping (JK), gene analysis, SLC14A1 (solute carrier family 14 member 1 [Kidd blood group]) gene promoter, exon 9	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0193U	Red cell antigen (JR blood group) genotyping (JR), gene analysis, ABCG2 (ATP binding cassette subfamily G member 2 [Junior blood group]) exons 2-26	
0194U	Red cell antigen (Kell blood group) genotyping (KEL), gene analysis, KEL (Kell metallo-endopeptidase [Kell blood group]) exon 8	
0195U	KLF1 (Kruppel-like factor 1), targeted sequencing (ie, exon 13)	
0196U	Red cell antigen (Lutheran blood group) genotyping (LU), gene analysis, BCAM (basal cell adhesion molecule [Lutheran blood group]) exon 3	
0197U	Red cell antigen (Landsteiner-Wiener blood group) genotyping (LW), gene analysis, ICAM4 (intercellular adhesion molecule 4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group]) exon 1	
0198U	Red cell antigen (RH blood group) genotyping (RHD and RHCE), gene analysis Sanger/chain termination/conventional sequencing, RHD (Rh blood group D antigen) exons 1-10 and RHCE (Rh blood group CcEe antigens) exon 5	
0199U	Red cell antigen (Scianna blood group) genotyping (SC), gene analysis, ERMAP (erythroblast membrane associated protein [Scianna blood group]) exons 4, 12	
0200U	Red cell antigen (Kx blood group) genotyping (XK), gene analysis, XK (X-linked Kx blood group) exons 1-3	
0201U	Red cell antigen (Yt blood group) genotyping (YT), gene analysis, ACHE (acetylcholinesterase [Cartwright blood group]) exon 2	
0203U	Autoimmune (inflammatory bowel disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by quantitative RT-PCR, 17 genes (15 target and 2 reference genes), whole blood, reported as a continuous risk score and classification of inflammatory bowel disease aggressiveness	Effective 1/1/2021
0204U	Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 593 genes (including BRAF, RAS, RET, PAX8, and NTRK) for sequence variants and rearrangements, utilizing fine needle aspirate, reported as detected or not detected	Effective 1/1/2021
0205U	Ophthalmology (age-related macular degeneration), analysis of 3 gene variants (2 CFH gene, 1 ARMS2 gene), using PCR and MALDI-TOF, buccal swab, reported as positive or negative for neovascular age-related macular-degeneration risk associated with zinc supplements	Effective 1/1/2021
0206U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease); cell aggregation using morphometric imaging and protein kinase C-epsilon (PKCe) concentration in response to amylospheroid treatment by ELISA, cultured skin fibroblasts, each reported as positive or negative for Alzheimer disease	Effective 1/1/2021
0207U	quantitative imaging of phosphorylated ERK1 and ERK2 in response to bradykinin treatment by in situ immunofluorescence, using cultured skin fibroblasts, reported as a probability index for Alzheimer disease (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Effective 1/1/2021
0208U	Oncology (medullary thyroid carcinoma), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 108 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as positive or negative for medullary thyroid carcinoma	Effective 1/1/2021
0209U	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy number, structural changes and areas of homozygosity for chromosomal abnormalities	Effective 1/1/2021
0211U	Oncology (pan-tumor), DNA and RNA by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, interpretative report for single nucleotide variants, copy number alterations, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with therapy association	Effective 1/1/2021
0212U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, proband	Effective 1/1/2021

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0213U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator genome (eg, parent, sibling)	Effective 1/1/2021
0214U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, proband	Effective 1/1/2021
0215U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole exome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator exome (eg, parent, sibling)	Effective 1/1/2021
0216U	Neurology (inherited ataxias), genomic DNA sequence analysis of 12 common genes including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants	Effective 1/1/2021
0217U	Neurology (inherited ataxias), genomic DNA sequence analysis of 51 genes including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, short tandem repeat gene expansions, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants	Effective 1/1/2021
0218U	Neurology (muscular dystrophy), DMD gene sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, deletions, duplications, and variants in non-uniquely mappable regions, blood or saliva, identification and characterization of genetic variants	Effective 1/1/2021
0219U	Infectious agent (human immunodeficiency virus), targeted viral next-generation sequence analysis (ie, protease [PR], reverse transcriptase [RT], integrase [INT]), algorithm reported as prediction of antiviral drug susceptibility	Effective 1/1/2021
0220U	Oncology (breast cancer), image analysis with artificial intelligence assessment of 12 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	Effective 1/1/2021
0221U	Red cell antigen (ABO blood group) genotyping (ABO), gene analysis, next-generation sequencing, ABO (ABO, alpha 1-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and alpha 1-3-galactosyltransferase) gene	Effective 1/1/2021
0222U	Red cell antigen (RH blood group) genotyping (RHD and RHCE), gene analysis, next-generation sequencing, RH proximal promoter, exons 1-10, portions of introns 2-3	Effective 1/1/2021
0242U	Targeted Genomic Sequence Analysis Panel, Solid Organ Neoplasm, Cell-Free Circulating Dna Analysis Of 55-74 Genes, Interrogation For Sequence Variants, Gene Copy Number Amplifications, And Gene Rearrangements	Effective 4/1/2021
0244U	Oncology (Solid Organ), Dna, Comprehensive Genomic Profiling, 257 Genes, Interrogation For Single-Nucleotide Variants, Insertions/Deletions, Copy Number Alterations, Gene Rearrangements, Tumor-Mutational Burden And Microsatellite Instability, Utilizing Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded Tumor Tissue	Effective 4/1/2021
0245U	Oncology (Thyroid), Mutation Analysis Of 10 Genes And 37 Rna Fusions And Expression Of 4 Mrna Markers Using Next-Generation Sequencing, Fine Needle Aspirate, Report Includes Associated Risk Of Malignancy Expressed As A Percentage	Effective 4/1/2021
0246U	Red Blood Cell Antigen Typing, Dna, Genotyping Of At Least 16 Blood Groups With Phenotype Prediction Of At Least 51 Red Blood Cell Antigens	Effective 4/1/2021

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0250U	Oncology (Solid Organ Neoplasm), Targeted Genomic Sequence Dna Analysis Of 505 Genes, Interrogation For Somatic Alterations (Snvs [Single Nucleotide Variant], Small Insertions And Deletions, One Amplification, And Four Translocations), Microsatellite Instability And Tumor-Mutation Burden	Effective 9/1/21
0257U	Very long chain acyl-coenzyme A (CoA) dehydrogenase (VLCAD), leukocyte enzyme activity, whole blood	Effective 1/1/2022
0258U	Autoimmune (psoriasis), mRNA, next-generation sequencing, gene expression profiling of 50-100 genes, skin-surface collection using adhesive patch, algorithm reported as likelihood of response to psoriasis biologics	Effective 1/1/2022
0260U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping	Effective 1/1/2022
0262U	Oncology (solid tumor), gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 7 gene pathways (ER, AR, PI3K, MAPK, HH, TGFβ, Notch), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE), algorithm reported as gene pathway activity score	Effective 1/1/2022
0264U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping	Effective 1/1/2022
0265U	Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, whole genome and mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis, blood, frozen and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, saliva, buccal swabs or cell lines, identification of single nucleotide and copy number variants	Effective 1/1/2022
0266U	Unexplained constitutional or other heritable disorders or syndromes, tissue-specific gene expression by whole-transcriptome and next-generation sequencing, blood, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue or fresh frozen tissue, reported as presence or absence of splicing or expression changes	Effective 1/1/2022
0267U	Rare constitutional and other heritable disorders, identification of copy number variations, inversions, insertions, translocations, and other structural variants by optical genome mapping and whole genome sequencing	Effective 1/1/2022
0268U	Hematology (atypical hemolytic uremic syndrome [aHUS]), genomic sequence analysis of 15 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0269U	Hematology (autosomal dominant congenital thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 22 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0270U	Hematology (congenital coagulation disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 20 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0271U	Hematology (congenital neutropenia), genomic sequence analysis of 24 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0272U	Hematology (genetic bleeding disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 60 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid, comprehensive	Effective 1/1/2022
0273U	Hematology (genetic hyperfibrinolysis, delayed bleeding), genomic sequence analysis of 8 genes (F13A1, F13B, FGA, FGB, FGG, SERPINA1, SERPINE1, SERPINF2, PLAU), blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0274U	Hematology (genetic platelet disorders), genomic sequence analysis of 62 genes and duplication/deletion of PLAU, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0275U	Hematology (heparin-induced thrombocytopenia), platelet antibody reactivity by flow cytometry, serum	Effective 1/1/2022
0276U	Hematology (inherited thrombocytopenia), genomic sequence analysis of 23 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0277U	Hematology (genetic platelet function disorder), genomic sequence analysis of 40 genes and duplication/deletion of PLAU, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0278U	Hematology (genetic thrombosis), genomic sequence analysis of 14 genes, blood, buccal swab, or amniotic fluid	Effective 1/1/2022
0282U	Red blood cell antigen typing, DNA, genotyping of 12 blood group system genes to predict 44 red blood cell antigen phenotypes	Effective 1/1/2022
0285U	Oncology, response to radiation, cell-free DNA, quantitative branched chain DNA amplification, plasma, reported as a radiation toxicity score	Effective 1/1/2022
0286U	CEP72 (centrosomal protein, 72-KDa), NUDT15 (nudix hydrolase 15) and TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism) gene analysis, common variants	Effective 1/1/2022
0287U	Oncology (thyroid), DNA and mRNA, next-generation sequencing analysis of 112 genes, fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithmic prediction of cancer recurrence, reported as a categorical risk result (low, intermediate, high)	Effective 1/1/2022
0288U	Oncology (lung), mRNA, quantitative PCR analysis of 11 genes (BAG1, BRCA1, CDC6, CDK2AP1, ERBB3, FUT3, IL11, LCK, RND3, SH3BGR, WNT3A) and 3 reference genes (ESD, TBP, YAP1), formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, algorithmic interpretation reported as a recurrence risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0289U	Neurology (Alzheimer disease), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 24 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0290U	Pain management, mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 36 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0291U	Psychiatry (mood disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 144 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0292U	Psychiatry (stress disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 72 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0293U	Psychiatry (suicidal ideation), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 54 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0294U	Longevity and mortality risk, mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 18 genes, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0295U	Oncology (breast ductal carcinoma in situ), protein expression profiling by immunohistochemistry of 7 proteins (COX2, FOXA1, HER2, Ki-67, p16, PR, SIAH2), with 4 clinicopathologic factors (size, age, margin status, palpability), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a recurrence risk score	Effective 1/1/2022
0296U	Oncology (oral and/or oropharyngeal cancer), gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing at least 20 molecular features (eg, human and/or microbial mRNA), saliva, algorithm reported as positive or negative for signature associated with malignancy	Effective 1/1/2022
0297U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification	Effective 1/1/2022
0298U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole transcriptome sequencing of paired malignant and normal RNA specimens, fresh or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, blood or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and expression level and chimeric transcript identification	Effective 1/1/2022
0299U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh frozen tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative structural variant identification	Effective 1/1/2022
0300U	Oncology (pan tumor), whole genome sequencing and optical genome mapping of paired malignant and normal DNA specimens, fresh tissue, blood, or bone marrow, comparative sequence analyses and variant identification	Effective 1/1/2022
0301U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, droplet digital PCR (ddPCR);	Effective 1/1/2022
0302U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), Bartonella henselae and Bartonella quintana, droplet digital PCR (ddPCR); following liquid enrichment	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0303U	Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) adhesion to endothelial/subendothelial adhesion molecules, functional assessment, whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an RBC adhesion index; hypoxic	Effective 1/1/2022
0304U	Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) adhesion to endothelial/subendothelial adhesion molecules, functional assessment, whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an RBC adhesion index; normoxic	Effective 1/1/2022
0305U	Hematology, red blood cell (RBC) functionality and deformity as a function of shear stress, whole blood, reported as a maximum elongation index	Effective 1/1/2022
0306U	Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis, cell-free DNA, initial (baseline) assessment to determine a patient specific panel for future comparisons to evaluate for MRD	Effective 1/1/2022
0307U	Oncology (minimal residual disease [MRD]), next-generation targeted sequencing analysis of a patient-specific panel, cell-free DNA, subsequent assessment with comparison to previously analyzed patient specimens to evaluate for MRD	Effective 1/1/2022
0308U	Cardiology (coronary artery disease [CAD]), analysis of 3 proteins (high sensitivity [hs] troponin, adiponectin, and kidney injury molecule-1 [KIM-1]), plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for obstructive CAD	Effective 1/1/2022
0309U	Cardiology (cardiovascular disease), analysis of 4 proteins (NT-proBNP, osteopontin, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 [TIMP-1], and kidney injury molecule-1 [KIM-1]), plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for major adverse cardiac event	Effective 1/1/2022
0310U	Pediatrics (vasculitis, Kawasaki disease [KD]), analysis of 3 biomarkers (NTproBNP, C-reactive protein, and T-uptake), plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for KD	Effective 1/1/2022
0311U	Infectious disease (bacterial), quantitative antimicrobial susceptibility reported as phenotypic minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC)-based antimicrobial susceptibility for each organisms identified	Effective 1/1/2022
0312U	Autoimmune diseases (eg, systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE]), analysis of 8 IgG autoantibodies and 2 cell-bound complement activation products using enzyme-linked immunosorbent immunoassay (ELISA), flow cytometry and indirect immunofluorescence, serum, or plasma and whole blood, individual components reported along with an algorithmic SLE-likelihood assessment	Effective 1/1/2022
0313U	Oncology (pancreas), DNA and mRNA next-generation sequencing analysis of 74 genes and analysis of CEA (CEACAM5) gene expression, pancreatic cyst fluid, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, negative, low probability of neoplasia or positive, high probability of neoplasia)	Effective 1/1/2022
0314U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 35 genes (32 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical result (ie, benign, intermediate, malignant)	Effective 1/1/2022
0315U	Oncology (cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma), mRNA gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 40 genes (34 content and 6 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, algorithm reported as a categorical risk result (ie, Class 1, Class 2A, Class 2B)	Effective 1/1/2022
0316U	Borrelia burgdorferi (Lyme disease), OspA protein evaluation, urine	Effective 1/1/2022
0317U	Oncology (lung cancer), four-probe FISH (3q29, 3p22.1, 10q22.3, 10cen) assay, whole blood, predictive algorithmgenerated evaluation reported as decreased or increased risk for lung cancer	Effective 1/1/2022
0318U	Pediatrics (congenital epigenetic disorders), whole genome methylation analysis by microarray for 50 or more genes, blood	Effective 1/1/2022
0319U	Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using pretransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for early acute rejection	Effective 1/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0320U	Nephrology (renal transplant), RNA expression by select transcriptome sequencing, using posttransplant peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score for acute cellular rejection	Effective 1/1/2022
0321U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms and identification of 16 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique	Effective 1/1/2022
0322U	Neurology (autism spectrum disorder [ASD]), quantitative measurements of 14 acyl carnitines and microbiome-derived metabolites, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), plasma, results reported as negative or positive for risk of metabolic subtypes associated with ASD	Effective 1/1/2022
0323U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA and RNA), central nervous system pathogen, metagenomic next-generation sequencing, cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), identification of pathogenic bacteria, viruses, parasites, or fungi	Effective 7/1/2022
0326U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating DNA analysis of 83 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden	Effective 7/1/2022
0328U	Drug assay, definitive, 120 or more drugs and metabolites, urine, quantitative liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), includes specimen validity and algorithmic analysis describing drug or metabolite and presence or absence of risks for a significant patient-adverse event, per date of service	Effective 7/1/2022
0329U	Oncology (neoplasia), exome and transcriptome sequence analysis for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications and deletions, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden utilizing DNA and RNA from tumor with DNA from normal blood or saliva for subtraction, report of clinically significant mutation(s) with therapy associations	Effective 7/1/2022
0330U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (DNA or RNA), vaginal pathogen panel, identification of 27 organisms, amplified probe technique, vaginal swab	Effective 7/1/2022
0331U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations and gene rearrangements utilizing DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	Effective 7/1/2022
0332U	Oncology (pan-tumor), genetic profiling of 8 DNA-regulatory (epigenetic) markers by quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR), whole blood, reported as a high or low probability of responding to immune checkpoint-inhibitor therapy	Effective 10/1/2022
0333U	Oncology (liver), surveillance for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in high-risk patients, analysis of methylation patterns on circulating cell-free DNA (cfDNA) plus measurement of serum of AFP/AFP-L3 and oncoprotein des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (DCP), algorithm reported as normal or abnormal result	Effective 10/1/2022
0334U	Oncology (solid organ), targeted genomic sequence analysis, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, DNA analysis, 84 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability and tumor mutational burden	Effective 10/1/2022
0335U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, fetal sample, identification and categorization of genetic variants	Effective 10/1/2022

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0336U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole genome sequence analysis, including small sequence changes, copy number variants, deletions, duplications, mobile element insertions, uniparental disomy (UPD), inversions, aneuploidy, mitochondrial genome sequence analysis with heteroplasmy and large deletions, short tandem repeat (STR) gene expansions, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of genetic variants, each comparator genome (eg, parent)	Effective 10/1/2022
0337U	Oncology (plasma cell disorders and myeloma), circulating plasma cell immunologic selection, identification, morphological characterization, and enumeration of plasma cells based on differential CD138, CD38, CD19, and CD45 protein biomarker expression, peripheral blood	Effective 10/1/2022
0338U	Oncology (solid tumor), circulating tumor cell selection, identification, morphological characterization, detection and enumeration based on differential EpCAM, cytokeratins 8, 18, and 19, and CD45 protein biomarkers, and quantification of HER2 protein biomarker-expressing cells, peripheral blood	Effective 10/1/2022
0339U	Oncology (prostate), mRNA expression profiling of HOXC6 and DLX1, reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), first-void urine following digital rectal examination, algorithm reported as probability of high-grade cancer	Effective 10/1/2022
0340U	Oncology (pan-cancer), analysis of minimal residual disease (MRD) from plasma, with assays personalized to each patient based on prior next-generation sequencing of the patient's tumor and germline DNA, reported as absence or presence of MRD, with disease-burden correlation, if appropriate	Effective 10/1/2022
0342U	Oncology (pancreatic cancer), multiplex immunoassay of C5, C4, cystatin C, factor B, osteoprotegerin (OPG), gelsolin, IGFBP3, CA125 and multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) for CA19-9, serum, diagnostic algorithm reported qualitatively as positive, negative, or borderline	Effective 10/1/2022
0343U	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 442 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as molecular evidence of no-, low-, intermediate- or high-risk of prostate cancer	Effective 10/1/2022
0344U	Hepatology (nonalcoholic fatty liver disease [NAFLD]), semiquantitative evaluation of 28 lipid markers by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), serum, reported as at-risk for nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) or not NASH	Effective 10/1/2022
0346U	Beta amyloid, A β 40 and A β 42 by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS), ratio, plasma	Effective 10/1/2022
0364U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (PCR) and next-generation sequencing with algorithm, quantification of dominant clonal sequence(s), reported as presence or absence of minimal residual disease (MRD) with quantitation of disease burden, when appropriate	Effective 10/1/2023
0387U	Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator 1 (AMBRA1) and loricrin (AMLo) by immunohistochemistry, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, report for risk of progression	Effective 10/1/2023
0388U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection	Effective 10/1/2023
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (Kawasaki disease [KD]), interferon alpha-inducible protein 27 (IFI27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1 (MCEMP1), RNA, using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), blood, reported as a risk score for KD	Effective 10/1/2023
0397U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free DNA from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	Effective 10/1/2023. Retired code as of 10/1/23

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0399U	Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor IgG-binding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for IgG or IgM, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected	Effective 10/1/2023
0401U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CAD]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event	Effective 10/1/2023
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the RET proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	
S3842	Genetic testing for von Hippel-Lindau disease	
S3844	DNA analysis of the connexin 26 gene (GJB2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia	
S3849	Genetic testing for Niemann-Pick Disease	
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	
S3853	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	
S3866	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM) in an individual with a known HCM mutation in the family	
0404U	Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression	Effective 1/1/2024
0405U	Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected	Effective 1/1/2024
0406U	Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4-carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [TCPP], CD206, CD66b, CD3, CD19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer	Effective 1/1/2024
0407U	Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [CKD]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA) of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (sTNFR1), soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (sTNFR2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (KIM-1) combined with clinical data, plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function	Effective 1/1/2024
0409U	Oncology (solid tumor), DNA (80 genes) and RNA (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report showing identified mutations with clinical actionability	Effective 1/1/2024
0410U	Oncology (pancreatic), DNA, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected	Effective 1/1/2024
0412U	Beta amyloid, A β 42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) and qualitative ApoE isoform-specific proteotyping, plasma combined with age, algorithm reported as presence or absence of brain amyloid pathology	Effective 1/1/2024
0413U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex structural rearrangements, DNA from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	Effective 1/1/2024
0414U	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (ALK, BRAF, EGFR, ERBB2, MET, NTRK1-3, RET, ROS1), and KRAS G12C and PD-L1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue, reported as positive or negative for each biomarker	Effective 1/1/2024

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	LAB Description	Comments/ Limitations
All genetic testing codes, even if the code is not included in this list, require review and preauthorization.		
0417U	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, including sequence changes, deletions, insertions, and copy number variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of mitochondrial disorder-associated genetic variants	Effective 1/1/2024
0418U	Oncology (breast), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging of 8 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	Effective 1/1/2024

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
B4105	Digestive enzyme cartridge	Effective 9/1/2022
C1831	Custom cage for spine	Effective 1/1/2022
C1832	Autograft suspension, including cell processing and application, and all system components	Effective 9/1/2022
C1833	Monitor, cardiac, including intracardiac lead and all system components (implantable)	Effective 9/1/2022
C9781	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical; with implantation of subacromial spacer (e.g., balloon), includes debridement (e.g., limited or extensive), subacromial decompression, acromioplasty, and biceps tenodesis when performed	Effective 9/1/2022
E0194	Air fluidized bed	
E0277	Powered -pressure reducing air mattress	Effective 9/1/2020
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, includes all accessories and supplies, each	
E0486	Oral device used to reduce upper airway	Effective 9/1/2020
E0630	Patient Lift - Hydraulic	Effective 9/1/2020
E0638	Standing frame/table system one position	Effective 9/1/2020
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	
E0670	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, integrated, 2 full legs and trunk	
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	
E0760	osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	
E0764	Functional neuromuscular stimulation, transcutaneous stimulation of sequential muscle groups of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program	
E0766	electrical stimulation device for cancer treatment	Effective 5/19/2020
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	
E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	
E0786	Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes implantable intraspinal catheter)	
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push activated power assist	Effective 9/1/2020
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system	Effective 9/1/2020
E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system	Effective 9/1/2020
E1220	Wheelchair, special size or construction	Effective 9/1/2020
E1230	Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel non highway) specify brand name and model number	
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt in space, folding	Effective 9/1/2020
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size,	Effective 9/1/2020
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size	Effective 9/1/2020
E1236	Wheelchair pediatric size	Effective 9/1/2020
E2102	Adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	Effective 10/1/2023
E2103	Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver as maintained by CMS falls under Miscellaneous Pumps and Monitors .	Effective 10/1/2023
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory	Effective 9/1/2020
E2368	Power wheelchair component, motor, replacement only	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
E2369	Power wheelchair component, gearbox, replacement only	
E2370	Power wheelchair component, motor and gearbox combination, replacement only	
E2502	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time	
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access	
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion	Effective 9/1/2020
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable rancho type	
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	
K0005	Ultra Lightweight wheelchair	
K0006	Heavy-duty wheelchair	
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	Effective 9/1/2020
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	
K0609	Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each	
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity, 301 to 450 pounds	
K0802	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0806	Powered operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0807	K0807: Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0808	K0808: Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0822	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0835	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0861	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0862	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	
K0868	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	
K0884	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	
K0890	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	
K1022	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	Effective 1/1/2022. Retired Code as of 1/1/24
L0112	Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L0456	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0457	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L0458	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L0460	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0462	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L0464	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L0480	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	
L0482	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	
L0484	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L0486	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	
L0488	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO), triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0635	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel (s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L0636	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L0648	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L0650	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis (LSO), sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model (Minerva type)	
L0710	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material (Minerva type)	
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model	
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only	
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	
L1680	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated	
L1681	Hip orthosis (HO), bilateral hip joints and thigh cuffs, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	Effective 1/1/24
L1685	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	
L1686	Hip orthosis (HO), abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1700	Legg-perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom-fabricated	
L1710	Legg-perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated	
L1720	Legg-perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom-fabricated	
L1730	Legg-perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom-fabricated	
L1755	Legg-perthes orthosis, (Patten bottom type), custom-fabricated	
L1834	Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom-fabricated	
L1840	Knee orthosis (KO), derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated	
L1843	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L1844	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L1845	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	
L1846	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	
L1851	Knee orthosis (ko), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L1852	Knee orthosis (ko), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	
L1860	Knee orthosis (KO), modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom-fabricated (SK)	
L1920	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Perlstein type), custom-fabricated	
L1930	prefabricated - Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1932	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1940	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom-fabricated	
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom-fabricated	
L1950	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom-fabricated	
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L1960	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom-fabricated	
L1970	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom-fabricated	
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'BK' orthosis), custom-fabricated	
L1980	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'BK' orthosis), custom-fabricated Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'BK' orthosis), custom-fabricated	
L1990	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom-fabricated	
L2000	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom-fabricated	
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	
L2010	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom-fabricated	
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), custom-fabricated	
L2030	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	
L2035	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	
L2037	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated	
L2126	Knee ankle foot orthosis (KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom-fabricated	
L2128	Knee ankle foot orthosis(KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated	
L2134	Knee ankle foot orthosis(KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L2136	Knee ankle foot orthosis(KAFO), fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only	
L2320	Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	
L2330	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only	
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (BK) socket, molded to patient model, (used for 'PTB' 'AFO' orthoses)	
L2387	Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint	
L2520	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadrilateral brim, custom fitted	
L2525	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model	
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	
L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	
L3674	Shoulder orthosis (SO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3720	Elbow orthosis	Effective 7/1/2020
L3730	Elbow orthosis (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/ flexion assist, custom-fabricated	
L3740	Elbow orthosis (EO), double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom-fabricated	
L3765	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis (EWHFO), rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3766	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis (EWHFO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3891	Addition to upper extremity joint	Effective 7/1/2020
L3900	Wrist hand finger orthosis (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom-fabricated	
L3901	Wrist hand finger orthosis (WHFO), dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/ flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom-fabricated	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis (WHFO), external powered, electric, custom-fabricated	
L3905	Wrist hand orthosis (WHO), includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3967	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3971	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis (SEWHO), shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3973	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis (SEWHO), abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3975	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3976	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3977	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3978	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	
L3981	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes shoulder cap design, with or without joints, forearm section, may include soft interface, straps, includes fitting and adjustments	
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) or Shoulder orthosis (SO))	
L4020	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model	
L4631	Ankle foot orthosis (AFO), walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated	
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot	
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot	
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ('stubbies'), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	
L5250	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	
L5331	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	
L5400	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	
L5420	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'AK' or knee disarticulation	
L5500	Initial, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	
L5505	Initial, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	
L5510	Preparatory, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	
L5520	Preparatory, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	
L5530	Preparatory, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	
L5535	Preparatory, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	
L5540	Preparatory, below knee 'PTB' type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	
L5560	Preparatory, above knee- knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	
L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation-hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	
L5639	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket	
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket	
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket	
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	
L5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only	
L5683	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only	
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	
L5705	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee	
L5706	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation	
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	
L5718	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	
L5722	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	
L5724	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	
L5726	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control	
L5728	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty	
L5795	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	
L5816	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	
L5818	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L5822	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	
L5824	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/ swing phase control	
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal knee-shin system, fluidstance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability	
L5856	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	
L5859	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, powered and programmable flexion/extension assist control, includes any type motor(s)	
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	
L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	
L5966	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system	
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar flexion control, includes power source	
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multiaxial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system	
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	
L5987	All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon	
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining	
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining	
L6026	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)	
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	
L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	
L6380	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	
L6382	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	
L6384	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fairlead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fairlead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fairlead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fairlead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	
L6621	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device	
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system	
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only	
L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only	
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	
L6708	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	
L6709	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	
L6714	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	
L6715	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement	
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device	
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L6950	above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L6970	interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	
L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	
L7170	Electronic elbow, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled	
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	
L8035	Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	
L8609	Artificial cornea	
L8614	Cochlear device, includes all internal and external components	
L8615	Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	
L8616	Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	
L8617	Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	
L8618	Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	
L8619	Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement	
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	
L8631	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system)	
L8659	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size	
L8679	Implantable neurostimulator, pulse generator, any type	
L8681	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator, replacement only	
L8682	Implantable neurostimulator radio frequency receiver	
L8683	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver	
L8689	external recharging system for battery (internal) for use with implantable neurostimulator, replacement only	
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, excludes transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	
L8692	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn	
L8693	Auditory osseointegrated device abutment, any length, replacement only	
L8694	Auditory osseointegrated device, transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	
Q0479	Power module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0481	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	

CPT, HCPCS or Revenue Code	DME Description	Comments/ Limitations
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0489	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	
Q0491	Emergency power source for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	
V2623	Prosthetic eye, plastic, custom	
V2627	Scleral cover shell	